



American Hospital
Association™

Advancing Health in America

AHA ANNUAL SURVEY DATABASE™

REFERENCE GUIDE

FISCAL YEAR 2019

- › ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE
- › SERVICES
- › INSURANCE AND PAYMENT MODELS
- › BEDS AND UTILIZATION
- › EXPENSES
- › STAFFING
- › AFFILIATIONS



AHA Data & Insights

Introduction

AHA Annual Survey Database™ for Fiscal Year 2019 is a hospital database for peer comparisons, market analysis, and health services research. We produce the Database primarily from the *AHA Annual Survey of Hospitals* administered by the American Hospital Association (AHA). We curate data and information from government sources, hospital accrediting bodies, and other organizations to supplement the survey responses.

The *AHA Annual Survey* is a voluntary survey. Participating hospitals are not required to be members of the American Hospital Association. We encourage **all** hospitals open and operating in the United States and territories to participate in the Survey.

Survey respondents report information on the organizational structure, service lines, utilization, finances, insurance and payment models, and staffing of their hospital for a specific fiscal year. Consistent processes and standards in data collection used across time facilitate time-series analyses when multiple years of the data are licensed. CMS Certification Numbers (CCNs) are included for each hospital's record where appropriate.

Some items on the questionnaire, such as revenue, are designated 'confidential' at the hospital-specific level and are not included in the Database. Many of these data are summarized at the national and state levels in *AHA Hospital Statistics*™.

The Database includes:

- Data files in multiple formats (see *Technical Notes*).
- File layout in soft format and as part of this Reference Guide.
- This *Reference Guide* with technical notes, file layout, survey questionnaire, reconciliation with the prior year Database, and glossary.

Please review the ***New Items*** and ***Removed Items*** for a list of field changes since the FY 2018 Annual Survey Database.

Thank you for licensing *AHA Annual Survey Database*. For more information contact us at support@aha.org.

Changes for Fiscal Year 2019

Added: We added the following fields to the Fiscal Year 2019 Database.

Field label	Short description
CLUSTER	AHA System Cluster Code (Health System Taxonomy)
IPAHOS	Independent practice association - hospital
IPASYS	Independent practice association - health system
GPWWHOS	Group practice without walls - hospital
GPWWSYS	Group practice without walls - health system
OPHOHOS	Open physician-hospital organization - hospital
OPHOSYS	Open physician-hospital organization - health system
CPHOHOS	Closed physician-hospital organization - hospital
CPHOSYS	Closed physician-hospital organization - health system
MSOHOS	Management service organization - hospital
MSOSYS	Management service organization - health system
ISMHOS	Integrated salary model - hospital
ISMSYS	Integrated salary model - health system
EQMODHOS	Equity model - hospital
EQMODSYS	Equity model - health system
FOUNDHOS	Foundation - hospital
FOUNDSYS	Foundation - health system
PHYOTH	Other, please specify
PHYHOS	Other - hospital
PHYSYS	Other - health system
PCMRES	Medical residents/interns - primary care
OTHPCR	Medical residents/interns - other specialties
FTECAP	Full time equivalent nursing assistive personnel
FTECRAD	Full time equivalent radiology technicians
FTECLAB	Full time equivalent laboratory technicians
FTECPH	Full time equivalent pharmacist, licensed
FTECPHT	Full time equivalent pharmacy technicians
FTERESP	Full time equivalent respiratory therapists
TEOB	Obstetrics/gynecology - total employed
TCOB	Obstetrics/gynecology - total individual contract
TGOB	Obstetrics/gynecology - total group contract
NEOB	Obstetrics/gynecology - not employed or under contract
TPOB	Obstetrics/gynecology - total privileged

Changes for Fiscal Year 2019

Removed: We removed the following fields from the Fiscal Year 2019 Database.

Field label	Short description
MAPP12	Internship approved by American Osteopathic Association
MAPP13	Residency approved by American Osteopathic Association

Note: Effective July 1, 2020 ACGME (Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education) became the single accreditation system for graduate medical education in the United States. As a result, the AOA internship (MAPP12), and AOA residency (MAPP13) approval codes are retired beginning with the Fiscal Year 2019 data. [Learn more about the single accreditation system here.](#)

Technical User Notes

The Annual Survey Database Fiscal Year 2019 is provided in ASCII, SAS®, comma delimited, and Microsoft® Access formats for use in a statistical application or other database management programs.

The Database files are organized as follows:

/ACCESS

AS2019.accdb	MS Access Database
--------------	--------------------

/COMMA

AS19dem.xlsx	MS Excel file - demographic
AS19svc1.xlsx	MS Excel file – service 1 of 3
AS19svc2.xlsx	MS Excel file – service 2 of 3
AS19svc3.xlsx	MS Excel file – service 3 of 3
AS19util1.xlsx	MS Excel file – utilization 1 of 2
AS19util2.xlsx	MS Excel file – utilization 2 of 2
AS2019FULLFILE.xlsx	MS Excel full file
ASPUB19.csv	Comma delimited file
ASPUB19DCTfile.dct	Dictionary file

/DOCUMENTATION

AS2019lay.xlsx	File layout
SASLAYOUT2019.txt	SAS layout

/FLAT

AS2019PUB.sas7bdat	FY2019 Data file in SAS® format
PUBAS19.asc	The flat ascii fixed-length file

/UNITS

FUNIT_ID.xlsx	Hospital Units cross reference file
---------------	-------------------------------------

A unit is a distinct and separately identified site of care that is a component part of a larger hospital. Summary data appears only for the larger parent hospital. Beds and activity pertaining to the individual unit is subsumed under the parent hospital activity and cannot be separated from the larger hospital's data. This list, FUNIT_ID, links these familiar names to their parent hospital.

In order to decide which files are most appropriate for your use, read these descriptions and choose the data and documentation that best fits your environment.

Data

AS2019PUB.sas7bdat

Use the SAS data file to open the data natively into SAS or other applications that read SAS formatted files. The File Layout describes the fields and their position.

PUBAS19.ASC

This is a traditional fixed length flat ASCII file. Every effort is made to maintain consistency with prior years. Use this file with the included SAS Code or to read the data into an existing application. The File Layout describes the fields and their positions.

ASPUBAS19.CSV

A comma delimited version of the database. The field names are imbedded in the first row of the file. This file can be read into any application that recognizes comma-separated-values, or comma-delimited formats. The File Layout describes the fields.

AS2019.accdb

The database is provided in Microsoft® ACCESS format. The tables in the database have been logically separated in order to accommodate a 256-column limit. The tables are:

AS19DEM — contains the demographic and descriptive fields for each facility

AS19SVC1 — contains facilities and services fields

AS19SVC2— contains facilities and services fields

AS19SVC3— contains facilities and services fields

AS19UTIL1— contains utilization, personnel and financial fields

AS19UTIL2— contains utilization, personnel and financial fields

The **File Layout** identifies the specific Table location (name) for each field.

Documentation

The documentation is organized as follows:

AS2019lay.xlsx

This document is a technical layout of the Database file and contains:

- Field names
- Descriptions
- Relationship to the Survey instrument
- Location in Microsoft® ACCESS Table

Appendices

- Code Descriptions (Appendices A, B, C, D, F, G, H) referenced in the Layout file.
Note: The former Appendix E is consolidated with Appendix C.

SASLAYOUT2019.TXT

The SAS code has been tested for this release of the *AHA Annual Survey Database*. Enter the path name to read in the entire flat ASCII file. It will attach field labels to every field.

For technical assistance, contact us at 866-375-3633 or support@aha.org.

Frequently Asked Questions

1. Which hospitals participate in the AHA Annual Survey?

AHA sends the Annual Survey to all hospitals identified as open and operating as a hospital. Both AHA member and non-member hospitals receive the Survey. The Annual Survey is not a sample survey. It is a survey of the complete universe of hospitals in the United States and territories.

2. Do all hospitals complete a Survey?

Responding and non-responding hospitals are included in the Database. For non-responding hospitals we use an estimation process to impute missing statistical values (see *Estimation Process* following these Frequently Asked Questions).

3. How can I tell if a hospital responded to the Survey?

- First, look at the field named **RESP** to see if the hospital responded to the survey.
- Many utilization and staffing values, such as admissions, have 'estimation flags' to signal whether a value was reported or estimated.

4. How can I identify estimated values?

- The file layout has the complete list of estimation flags.
- **Appendix H** of the file layout includes the key to estimation flags.
- Estimated fields are 100% filled.
- Estimated fields have an 'E' as the first character in the field name. For example, the estimation flag for *Total Admissions (ADMTOT)* is 'EADMTOT'.

5. How can I identify teaching hospitals or academic medical centers?

There is no one field for identifying teaching hospitals or academic medical centers. However, it is possible to examine teaching status by looking at these three fields:

- MAPP3 - Participating site recognized for one or more Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education accredited programs.
- MAPP5 - Medical school affiliation reported to the American Medical Association (AMA).

- MAPP8 - Member of the Council of Teaching Hospitals (COTH) of the Association of American Medical Colleges.

We consider **major teaching hospitals** to be all hospitals that have the Council of Teaching Hospitals designation (MAPP8). We consider **minor teaching hospitals** to be all hospitals that have any one or both of the other two MAPP codes identified above.

Note: Effective July 1, 2020 ACGME (Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education) became the single accreditation system for graduate medical education in the United States. As a result, the AOA internship (MAPP12), and AOA residency (MAPP13) approval codes are retired beginning with the Fiscal Year 2019 data. [Learn more about the single accreditation system here.](#)

6. How are Urban/Rural locations derived?

- A **rural** hospital is located outside a Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA), as designated by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB), effective June 6, 2003.
- **Urban** hospitals are inside Metropolitan Statistical Areas.
- Micropolitan areas, which were new to the OMB June 6, 2003 definitions, continue to be classified as “rural” in AHA data offerings.

*See the AHA Annual Survey Glossary for more information, and the File Layout for the **CBSATYPE** field.*

7. Does the Database include ‘Unit’ hospitals?

- In the *Annual Survey Database*, data appear only for the parent hospital. A ‘unit’ is a distinct and separately identified site of care that is a component part of a larger (parent) hospital. Beds and activity pertaining to the individual unit are included as part of the parent hospital’s data.
- **There is a separate cross-reference file, FUNIT_ID.xls, delivered with the Database** to identify unit hospitals (also referred to as ‘subsidiary hospitals’) and their affiliated parent hospital. Learn more about ‘Unit’ hospitals in the ‘Technical User Notes’.

8. Are Health Care Systems included in the Database?

AHA Annual Survey Database defines a multihospital health care system as an entity with two or more hospitals owned, leased, sponsored, or contract managed by a central organization.

The affiliated health care system is part of the hospital record, where applicable. See the file layout for *SYSNAME*. Below are the included fields.

System ID	System state
System name	System zip code
System address	System main telephone
System city	System primary contact and title

System Fields

9. How can I identify integrated delivery networks?

There is no field for integrated delivery networks (IDNs), or integrated delivery systems (IDSs). We suggest that you look at the “health system” field.

10. Are all items on the Questionnaire included in the Database?

Our Agreement with participating hospitals expresses we will not release revenue data at the hospital specific level. Confidential items are denoted with an asterisk on the Questionnaire. Additionally, new items may be excluded from the Database for additional evaluation of the responses in relationship to the intent of the question.

11. Why are AHA Identification Numbers (hospitals) from a prior year Database not on the Fiscal Year 2019 Database?

Each AHA Annual Survey Database represents the population of hospitals recognized by American Hospital Association as open and operating in a specific fiscal year. The **Summary of Changes** in this Documentation Book identifies the AHA IDs added or removed from the Fiscal Year 2019 Database, and the reason for the change.

12. Why do some hospitals have a ‘Days covered’ value of zero (0)?

Non-responding hospitals are assigned a ‘days covered’ value of zero.

13. What fields must be present for a hospital to be considered a respondent?

- Reporting period
- Control
- Primary service
- Facilities and services
- Staffed beds
- Admissions
- Inpatient days

14. What is the difference between licensed beds and staffed beds?

Licensed beds are the number of beds authorized by a state licensing (certifying) agency.

Staffed beds are the number of beds regularly available (those set-up and staffed) at the end of the reporting period.

15. What is a community hospital and how can I find it in the Database?

All nonfederal, short-term general, and special hospitals whose facilities and services are available to the public. (Special hospitals include obstetrics and gynecology; eye, ear, nose, and throat; rehabilitation, orthopedic; and other individually described specialty services.) Short-term general and special childrens' hospitals are also considered to be community hospitals. See the file layout for 'CHC'.

16. What other data are available?

The American Hospital Association has additional data from other AHA Surveys as well as curated sources. To learn more contact us at ahadatainfo@aha.org.

Estimation Process

Each year, AHA administers the Annual Survey of Hospitals. The purpose of the Survey is to collect utilization, financial and personnel information on each of the nation's hospitals. The Survey's overall response rate averages approximately 80% each year, which is considerably high for a voluntary survey given its length and the size of the universe (about 6,200 hospitals).

For hospitals that do not respond at all, or not respond fully to the survey, a statistical methodology is run against their records to estimate missing values. The following describes the two major approaches used for estimation:

For nine key variables - total admissions; total births; total inpatient days; total expenses; total full-time employees; total surgical operations; total outpatient visits; total part-time employees; and total revenue – estimates are generated from regression models. For each variable, the previous year's data (base year) along with estimation status, percentage change in state median, MSA size and bed size are used as the independent variables, while the current year's value is the dependent value. The regression model generates a coefficient for each independent variable, which later will be used in estimating the current year's value. In other words, the current year's missing value is "predicted" by multiplying the base year data with the corresponding coefficients derived from the regression model.

Alternatively, components of the key variables and all other variables eligible for estimation are generated from a matrix of estimators. An estimator is a ratio of two variables: numerators are the variable to estimate; denominators are an indicator variable such as beds, bassinets or a total variable in which the numerator is an additive component. In the first step, the universe of hospitals is stratified into 52 stratum or cells. The stratification is based on the intersection of the following variables, control, service, bed size, and length of stay. Estimators are calculated using all reported data in each stratum. Each estimator takes on a different value for each stratum (thus the matrix). Using payroll expense as an example, matrix estimation occurs as follows. For hospitals in the same stratum, payroll expense as a percentage of total expense is computed based on reported data only. For a non-responding hospital in this same stratum, the estimated payroll expense value is derived by applying the above mentioned percentage to the non-respondent's total expense value regardless of whether that value is reported or estimated.

Please note that missing facilities and services collected through Section C of the Survey are never estimated when missing. Beds, control, service, length of stay also are not estimated but are present in all cases. Values for these variables come from the AHA master facility inventory system. For an institution to be listed in the inventory file there must be a value for those variables. The compilation and management of the inventory is independent of the Annual Survey process.

**File Layout and Code Descriptions
FY 2019**

Item No.	FieldName	Estimated	Length	Start	End	Field Description	Survey Question	Access Table	Notes
1	ID	NA	7	1	7	AHA Identification Number		as19dem	
	REG	NA	1	2	2	AHA Region Code		as19dem	
	STCD	NA	2	2	3	AHA State Code		as19dem	See Appendix C - Census Divisions and State Codes
	HOSPN	NA	4	4	7	AHA Hospital Number		as19dem	
2	DTBEG	N	10	8	17	Beginning of reporting period	A.1.	as19dem	MM/DD/YYYY
	DBEGM	N	2	8	9	Reporting Period Beginning Month		as19dem	
	DBEGD	N	2	11	12	Reporting Period Beginning Day		as19dem	
	DBEGY	N	4	14	17	Reporting Period Beginning Year		as19dem	
3	DTEND	N	10	18	27	End of reporting period	A.1.	as19dem	MM/DD/YYYY
	DENDM	N	2	18	19	Reporting Period End Month		as19dem	
	DENDD	N	2	21	22	Reporting Period End Day		as19dem	
	DENDY	N	4	24	27	Reporting Period End Year		as19dem	
4	DCOV	NA	3	28	30	Days open during reporting period	A.2.b.	as19dem	0 for non-reporters
5	FYR	N	1	31	31	Was the hospital in operation 12 full months to the end of the reporting period?	A.2.a.	as19dem	1=yes, 2=less than a full year
6	FISYR	N	10	32	41	Beginning date of fiscal year	A.3.	as19dem	MM/DD/YYYY
	FISM	N	2	32	33	Fiscal Year Beginning Month		as19dem	
	FISD	N	2	35	36	Fiscal Year Beginning Day		as19dem	
	FISY	N	4	38	41	Fiscal Year Beginning Year		as19dem	
7	CNTRL	NA	2	42	43	Control Code – type of authority responsible for establishing policy concerning overall operation of the hospital	B.1.	as19dem	See Appendix A - Control Code Descriptions
8	SERV	NA	2	44	45	Service Code – category best describing the hospital or the type of service provided to the majority of admissions	B.2.	as19dem	See Appendix B - Primary Service Code Descriptions
9	SERVOTH	N	100	46	145	Special service description	B.2.a.	as19dem	Only if Service Code is 49 or 59
10	RADMCHI	N	1	146	146	Does the hospital restrict admissions primarily to children?	B.3.a.	as19dem	1=yes, 0=no
11	HSACODE	NA	5	147	151	Health Service Area Code - Dartmouth		as19dem	
12	HSANAME	NA	30	152	181	Health Service Area Name - Dartmouth		as19dem	
13	HRRCODE	NA	3	182	184	Health Referral Region Code - Dartmouth		as19dem	
14	HRRNAME	NA	30	185	214	Health Referral Region Name - Dartmouth		as19dem	
15	LOS	NA	1	215	215	Short-term, long-term classification code		as19dem	1=short-term, 2=long-term, Source: AHA Membership
16	MNAME	NA	100	216	315	Hospital name		as19dem	Source: AHA Membership
17	MADMIN	NA	160	316	475	Name of chief administrator		as19dem	Source: AHA Membership
18	MLOCADDR	NA	60	476	535	Street address		as19dem	Source: AHA Membership

**File Layout and Code Descriptions
FY 2019**

Item No.	FieldName	Estimated	Length	Start	End	Field Description	Survey Question	Access Table	Notes
19	MLOCCITY	NA	30	536	565	City		as19dem	Source: AHA Membership
20	MLOCSTCD	NA	2	566	567	State Code		as19dem	See Appendix C - Census Divisions and State Codes
21	MLOCZIP	NA	10	568	577	ZIP code		as19dem	Source: AHA Membership
22	MSTATE	NA	2	578	579	Hospital, 2-letter state abbreviation		as19dem	Source: AHA Membership
23	AREA	NA	3	580	582	Area code		as19dem	Source: AHA Membership
24	TELNO	NA	7	583	589	Local telephone number		as19dem	Source: AHA Membership
25	RESP	NA	1	590	590	Response code		as19dem	1=yes, 2=no
26	CHC	NA	1	591	591	Community hospital code (as defined by AHA membership)		as19dem	1=community hospital, 2=not a community hospital
27	BSC	NA	1	592	592	Bed size code		as19dem	See Appendix D - Bed Size Codes
28	MHSMEMB	N	1	593	593	System member		as19dem	If SYSID is not blank then MHSMEMB = 1
29	SUBS	N	1	594	594	Does the hospital itself operate subsidiary corporations?	B.3.b.	as19dem	1=yes, 0=no
30	MNGT	N	1	595	595	Is the hospital contract managed?	B.3.c.	as19dem	1=yes, 0=no
31	MNGTNAME	NA	100	596	695	Management organization name	B.3.c.	as19dem	
32	MNGTCITY	NA	30	696	725	Management organization city	B.3.c.	as19dem	
33	MNGTSTCD	NA	2	726	727	Management organization state abbreviation	B.3.c.	as19dem	
34	GROUP	N	1	728	728	Does the hospital participate in a group purchasing agreement?	F.2.	as19dem	1=yes, 0=no
35	GPONAME	N	100	729	828	Group purchasing organization name	F.2.	as19dem	
36	GPOCITY	N	30	829	858	Group purchasing organization city	F.2.	as19dem	
37	GPOST	N	2	859	860	Group purchasing organization state	F.2.	as19dem	
38	SUPLY	N	1	861	861	Supplies purchased directly through distributor	F.3.	as19dem	1=yes, 0=no
39	SUPNM	N	100	862	961	Distributor's name	F.3.	as19dem	Literal Description
40	PHYGP	N	1	962	962	Is hospital owned in whole or in part by physicians or a physician group?	B.3.d.	as19dem	1=yes, 0=no
41	LTCHF	N	1	963	963	Freestanding LTCH	B.3.e.	as19dem	1=yes, 0=no
42	LTCHC	N	1	964	964	LTCH arranged within a general acute care hospital	B.3.e.	as19dem	1=yes, 0=no
43	LTNM	N	100	965	1064	If arranged in a general acute care hospital, what is host hospital's name?	B.3.e.	as19dem	Literal Description
44	LTCT	N	30	1065	1094	Host hospital's city	B.3.e.	as19dem	
45	LTST	N	2	1095	1096	Host hospital's state	B.3.e.	as19dem	
46	COHSP	N	1	1097	1097	Are any other types of hospitals co-located in your hospital?	B.3.f.	as19dem	1=yes, 0=no
47	COTYCAN	N	1	1098	1098	Type of co-located hospital - Cancer	B.3.g.1.	as19dem	1=yes, 0=no
48	COTYCAR	N	1	1099	1099	Type of co-located hospital - Cardiac	B.3.g.2.	as19dem	1=yes, 0=no
49	COTYORT	N	1	1100	1100	Type of co-located hospital - Orthopedic	B.3.g.3.	as19dem	1=yes, 0=no
50	COTYPED	N	1	1101	1101	Type of co-located hospital - Pediatric	B.3.g.4.	as19dem	1=yes, 0=no

**File Layout and Code Descriptions
FY 2019**

Item No.	FieldName	Estimated	Length	Start	End	Field Description	Survey Question	Access Table	Notes
51	COTYPSY	N	1	1102	1102	Type of co-located hospital - Psychiatric	B.3.g.5.	as19dem	1=yes, 0=no
52	COTYSUR	N	1	1103	1103	Type of co-located hospital - Surgical	B.3.g.6.	as19dem	1=yes, 0=no
53	COTYOTH	N	1	1104	1104	Type of co-located hospital - Other	B.3.g.7.	as19dem	1=yes, 0=no
54	COTYDESC	N	100	1105	1204	Type of co-located hospital - Other description	B.3.g.7.	as19dem	Literal Description
55	CLUSTER	NA	1	1205	1205	AHA System Cluster Code		as19dem	See Appendix G - Cluster Codes
56	SYSID	NA	4	1206	1209	Health care system ID		as19dem	AHA Health Care System Identifier unique values (last four digits)
57	SYSNAME	NA	100	1210	1309	System name		as19dem	Source: AHA Membership
58	SYSADDR	NA	60	1310	1369	System address		as19dem	Source: AHA Membership
59	SYSCITY	NA	30	1370	1399	System city		as19dem	Source: AHA Membership
60	SYSST	NA	2	1400	1401	System state		as19dem	Source: AHA Membership
61	SYSZIP	NA	10	1402	1411	System ZIP code		as19dem	Source: AHA Membership
62	SYSAREA	NA	3	1412	1414	System area code		as19dem	Source: AHA Membership
63	SYSTEMLN	NA	8	1415	1422	System telephone number		as19dem	Source: AHA Membership
64	SYSTEM_PRIMARY_CONTACT	NA	30	1423	1452	System primary contact		as19dem	Source: AHA Membership
65	SYSTITLE	NA	100	1453	1552	System contact's title		as19dem	Source: AHA Membership
66	COMMTY	NA	1	1553	1553	Community Hospital flag - to foot to AHA Hospital Statistics™		as19dem	Y=community hospital as defined in AHA Hospital Statistics™, N=not a community hospital
67	MCRNUM	NA	6	1554	1559	Medicare Provider ID		as19dem	Sources: Centers for Medicare and Medicaid and AHA Membership
68	LAT	NA	10	1560	1569	Hospital, Latitude		as19dem	Source: Federal Emergency Management Agency
69	LONG	NA	10	1570	1579	Hospital, Longitude		as19dem	Source: Federal Emergency Management Agency
70	CNTYNAME	NA	60	1580	1639	County Name, State Abbreviation		as19dem	Source: U.S. Census Bureau
71	CBSANAME	NA	60	1640	1699	Core-Based Statistical Area Name, State Abbreviation		as19dem	Source: U.S. Census Bureau, March 2020 Delineation file
72	CBSATYPE	NA	8	1700	1707	Core-Based Statistical Area Type		as19dem	Metro, Micro, Rural; Source: U.S. Census Bureau (see 'Census Division Name' for Census Bureau Division names)
73	CBSACODE	NA	5	1708	1712	Core-Based Statistical Area Code		as19dem	Source: U.S. Census Bureau (see 'Census Division Code' for Census Bureau Division codes)
74	DIVNAME	NA	60	1713	1772	Metropolitan Division name		as19dem	Source: U.S. Census Bureau
75	DIVCODE	NA	5	1773	1777	Metropolitan Division code		as19dem	Source: U.S. Census Bureau
76	CSANAME	NA	60	1778	1837	Combined Statistical Area name		as19dem	Source: U.S. Census Bureau
77	CSACODE	NA	3	1838	1840	Combined Statistical Area code		as19dem	Source: U.S. Census Bureau
78	MCNTYCD	NA	3	1841	1843	Modified FIPS County Code		as19dem	AHA derived code
79	FCOUNTY	NA	5	1844	1848	FIPS State and County Code		as19dem	Source: U.S. Census Bureau
80	FSTCD	NA	2	1849	1850	FIPS State code		as19dem	Source: U.S. Census Bureau

**File Layout and Code Descriptions
FY 2019**

Item No.	FieldName	Estimated	Length	Start	End	Field Description	Survey Question	Access Table	Notes
81	FCNTYCD	NA	3	1851	1853	FIPS County code		as19dem	Source: U.S. Census Bureau
82	CITYRK	NA	3	1854	1856	Ranking of 100 largest cities		as19dem	See Appendix F - City Rank Code
83	MAPP1	NA	1	1857	1857	Accreditation by The Joint Commission		as19dem	1=yes, 2=no; Source: The Joint Commission (February 2020)
84	MAPP2	NA	1	1858	1858	Cancer program approved by American College of Surgeons		as19dem	1=yes, 2=no; Source: American College of Surgeons, Commission on Cancer (March 2020)
85	MAPP3	NA	1	1859	1859	Participating site recognized for one or more Accreditation Council for Graduate Medical Education accredited programs		as19dem	1=yes, 2=no; Source: Accreditation Council of Graduate Medical Education (ACGME) (March 2020)
86	MAPP5	NA	1	1860	1860	Medical school affiliation reported to American Medical Association		as19dem	1=yes, 2=no; Source: American Medical Association (February 2020)
87	MAPP7	NA	1	1861	1861	Accreditation by Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF)		as19dem	1=yes, 2=no; Source: Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (January 2020)
88	MAPP8	NA	1	1862	1862	Member of Council of Teaching Hospital of the Association of American Medical Colleges (COTH)		as19dem	1=yes, 2=no; Source: Association of American Medical Colleges (February 2020)
89	MAPP10	NA	1	1863	1863	Medicare certification by the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services		as19dem	1=yes, 2=no; Source: Centers for Medicare and Medicaid
90	MAPP11	NA	1	1864	1864	Accreditation by Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program (HFAP) of the American Osteopathic Association		as19dem	1=yes, 2=no; Source: Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program (February 2020)
91	MAPP16	NA	1	1865	1865	Catholic Church Operated		as19dem	1=yes, 2=no
92	MAPP18	NA	1	1866	1866	Critical Access Hospital		as19dem	1=yes, 2=no; Source: Centers for Medicare and Medicaid (June 2020)
93	MAPP19	NA	1	1867	1867	Rural Referral Center		as19dem	1=yes, 2=no; Source: Centers for Medicare and Medicaid
94	MAPP20	NA	1	1868	1868	Sole Community Provider		as19dem	1=yes, 2=no; Source: Centers for Medicare and Medicaid
95	MAPP21	NA	1	1869	1869	DNV Healthcare Accreditation		as19dem	1=yes, 2=no; Source: DNV Healthcare (February 2020)
96	MAPP22	NA	1	1870	1870	Center for Improvement in Healthcare Quality accreditation		as19dem	1=yes, 2=no; Source: Center for Improvement in Healthcare Quality (January 2020)
97	AHAMBR	NA	1	1871	1871	AHA Membership Flag		as19dem	1=yes, 0=no
98	SUNITS	N	1	1872	1872	Does the hospital maintain a separate nursing home type of long-term care unit?		as19dem	1=yes, 0=no
99	HHPLAN	N	1	1873	1873	Does hospital own or jointly own a health plan?	D.1.	as19dem	1=yes, 0=no

**File Layout and Code Descriptions
FY 2019**

Item No.	FieldName	Estimated	Length	Start	End	Field Description	Survey Question	Access Table	Notes
100	SPLAN	N	1	1874	1874	Does system own or jointly own a health plan?	D.2.	as19dem	1=yes, 0=no
101	IINSPT	N	1	1875	1875	Does your hospital/health system have a significant partnership with an insurer or an insurance company/health plan?	D.3.	as19dem	1=yes, 0=no
102	MEDADHOS	N	1	1876	1876	Medicare Advantage - hospital	D.4.a.	as19dem	1=yes
103	MEDADSYS	N	1	1877	1877	Medicare Advantage - system	D.4.a.	as19dem	1=yes
104	MEDADVEN	N	1	1878	1878	Medicare Advantage - joint venture	D.4.a.	as19dem	1=yes
105	MEDNP	N	1	1879	1879	Medicare Advantage - new product	D.4.a.	as19dem	1=yes
106	MEDADN	N	1	1880	1880	Medicare Advantage - no	D.4.a.	as19dem	1=yes
107	MEDADDK	N	1	1881	1881	Medicare Advantage - do not know	D.4.a.	as19dem	1=yes
108	MMCHOS	N	1	1882	1882	Medicaid managed care - hospital	D.4.b.	as19dem	1=yes
109	MMCSYS	N	1	1883	1883	Medicaid managed care - system	D.4.b.	as19dem	1=yes
110	MMCVEN	N	1	1884	1884	Medicaid managed care - joint venture	D.4.b.	as19dem	1=yes
111	MMCNP	N	1	1885	1885	Medicaid managed care - new product	D.4.b.	as19dem	1=yes
112	MMCN	N	1	1886	1886	Medicaid managed care - no	D.4.b.	as19dem	1=yes
113	MMCDK	N	1	1887	1887	Medicaid managed care - do not know	D.4.b.	as19dem	1=yes
114	HLINHOS	N	1	1888	1888	Health insurance marketplace (exchange) - hospital	D.4.c.	as19dem	1=yes
115	HLINSYS	N	1	1889	1889	Health insurance marketplace (exchange) - system	D.4.c.	as19dem	1=yes
116	HLINVEN	N	1	1890	1890	Health insurance marketplace (exchange) - joint venture	D.4.c.	as19dem	1=yes
117	HLINNP	N	1	1891	1891	Health insurance marketplace (exchange) - new product	D.4.c.	as19dem	1=yes
118	HLINN	N	1	1892	1892	Health insurance marketplace (exchange) - no	D.4.c.	as19dem	1=yes
119	HLINDK	N	1	1893	1893	Health insurance marketplace (exchange) - do not know	D.4.c.	as19dem	1=yes
120	OTHIMHOS	N	1	1894	1894	Other individual market - hospital	D.4.d.	as19dem	1=yes
121	OTHIMSYS	N	1	1895	1895	Other individual market - system	D.4.d.	as19dem	1=yes
122	OTHIMVEN	N	1	1896	1896	Other individual market - joint venture	D.4.d.	as19dem	1=yes
123	OTHINP	N	1	1897	1897	Other individual market - new product	D.4.d.	as19dem	1=yes
124	OTHIMN	N	1	1898	1898	Other individual market - no	D.4.d.	as19dem	1=yes
125	OTHIMDK	N	1	1899	1899	Other individual market - do not know	D.4.d.	as19dem	1=yes
126	SMGRPHOS	N	1	1900	1900	Small group - hospital	D.4.e.	as19dem	1=yes
127	SMGRPSYS	N	1	1901	1901	Small group - system	D.4.e.	as19dem	1=yes
128	SMGRPVEN	N	1	1902	1902	Small group - joint venture	D.4.e.	as19dem	1=yes
129	SMGPNP	N	1	1903	1903	Small group - new product	D.4.e.	as19dem	1=yes
130	SMGRPN	N	1	1904	1904	Small group - no	D.4.e.	as19dem	1=yes
131	SMGPKDK	N	1	1905	1905	Small group - do not know	D.4.e.	as19dem	1=yes

**File Layout and Code Descriptions
FY 2019**

Item No.	FieldName	Estimated	Length	Start	End	Field Description	Survey Question	Access Table	Notes
132	LGRPHOS	N	1	1906	1906	Large group - hospital	D.4.f.	as19dem	1=yes
133	LGRPSYS	N	1	1907	1907	Large group - system	D.4.f.	as19dem	1=yes
134	LGRPVEN	N	1	1908	1908	Large group - joint venture	D.4.f.	as19dem	1=yes
135	LGRPNP	N	1	1909	1909	Large group - new product	D.4.f.	as19dem	1=yes
136	LGRPN	N	1	1910	1910	Large group - no	D.4.f.	as19dem	1=yes
137	LGRPDK	N	1	1911	1911	Large group - do not know	D.4.f.	as19dem	1=yes
138	OSMGHOS	N	1	1912	1912	Other insurance product - hospital	D.4.g.	as19dem	1=yes
139	OSMGSYS	N	1	1913	1913	Other insurance product - system	D.4.g.	as19dem	1=yes
140	OSMGVEN	N	1	1914	1914	Other insurance product - joint venture	D.4.g.	as19dem	1=yes
141	OSMGNP	N	1	1915	1915	Other insurance product - new product	D.4.g.	as19dem	1=yes
142	OSMGN	N	1	1916	1916	Other insurance product - no	D.4.g.	as19dem	1=yes
143	OSMGDK	N	1	1917	1917	Other insurance product - do not know	D.4.g.	as19dem	1=yes
144	OSMGOTH	N	100	1918	2017	Other insurance product - description	D.4.g.	as19dem	Literal Description
145	SLFPLN	N	1	2018	2018	Does your hospital or system offer a self-administered health plan for your employees?	D.8.	as19dem	1=yes, 0=no
146	CPPCT	N	4	2019	2022	What % of the hospital's patient revenue is paid on a capitated basis?	D.9.	as19dem	Percent
147	BDPY	N	1	2023	2023	Does your hospital participate in any bundled payment arrangements?	D.10.	as19dem	0 = no, 1 = yes, 2 = did previously but no longer doing so
148	PAYTYPTM	N	1	2024	2024	Payer bundled payment arrangement - traditional Medicare	D.10.a.1.	as19dem	1=yes, 0=no
149	PAYTYAD	N	1	2025	2025	Payer bundled payment arrangement - Medicare Advantage plan	D.10.a.2.	as19dem	1=yes, 0=no
150	PAYTYPCI	N	1	2026	2026	Payer bundled payment arrangement - commercial insurance plan	D.10.a.3.	as19dem	1=yes, 0=no
151	PAYTYPMD	N	1	2027	2027	Payer bundled payment arrangement - Medicaid	D.10.a.4.	as19dem	1=yes, 0=no
152	CNDTYPCV	N	1	2028	2028	Medical/Surgical condition bundled payment arrangement - cardiovascular	D.10.b.1.	as19dem	1=yes, 0=no
153	CNDTYPOR	N	1	2029	2029	Medical/Surgical condition bundled payment arrangement - orthopedic	D.10.b.2.	as19dem	1=yes, 0=no
154	CNDTYPON	N	1	2030	2030	Medical/Surgical condition bundled payment arrangement - oncologic	D.10.b.3.	as19dem	1=yes, 0=no
155	CNDTYPNG	N	1	2031	2031	Medical/Surgical condition bundled payment arrangement - neurology	D.10.b.4.	as19dem	1=yes, 0=no
156	CNDTYPHM	N	1	2032	2032	Medical/Surgical condition bundled payment arrangement - hematology	D.10.b.5.	as19dem	1=yes, 0=no
157	CNDTYPGI	N	1	2033	2033	Medical/Surgical condition bundled payment arrangement - gastrointestinal	D.10.b.6.	as19dem	1=yes, 0=no
158	CNDTYPPM	N	1	2034	2034	Medical/Surgical condition bundled payment arrangement - pulmonary	D.10.b.7.	as19dem	1=yes, 0=no

**File Layout and Code Descriptions
FY 2019**

Item No.	FieldName	Estimated	Length	Start	End	Field Description	Survey Question	Access Table	Notes
159	CNDTYPID	N	1	2035	2035	Medical/Surgical condition bundled payment arrangement - infectious disease	D.10.b.8.	as19dem	1=yes, 0=no
160	CNDTYPOS	N	1	2036	2036	Medical/Surgical condition bundled payment arrangement - other	D.10.b.9.	as19dem	1=yes, 0=no
161	CNDOTH	N	100	2037	2136	Medical/Surgical condition bundled payment arrangement - other description	D.10.b.9.	as19dem	Literal Description
162	BNDPCT	N	4	2137	2140	Percent of hospital's patient revenue paid through bundled payment arrangements	D.10.c.	as19dem	Percent
163	BNDPAY	N	1	2141	2141	Does the hospital participate in a bundled payment program involving care settings outside the hospital?	D.11.	as19dem	1=yes, 0=no
164	BNDRSK	N	1	2142	2142	Hospital shares upside or downside risk for outside providers	D.11.a.	as19dem	1=yes, 0=no
165	CAPRSK	N	4	2143	2146	What percent of the hospital's net patient revenue is paid on a shared risk basis?	D.12.	as19dem	Percent
166	CAPCON94	N	1	2147	2147	Does the hospital contract directly with employers or a coalition of employers to provide care on a capitated, predetermined or shared risk basis?	D.13.	as19dem	1=yes, 0=no
167	CMRPAY	N	1	2148	2148	Does the hospital have contracts with commercial payors where payment is tied to performance on quality/safety metrics?	D.14.	as19dem	1=yes, 0=no
168	ACOORG	N	1	2149	2149	Has your hospital or health care system established an accountable care organization?	D.15.a.	as19dem	1 = hospital/system current leads an ACO, 2 = hospital/system currently participates in an ACO (but is not its leader), 3 = hospital/system previously led or participated in an ACO but is no longer doing so, 4 = hospital/system has never participated or led an ACO
169	ACOTYPT	N	1	2150	2150	Accountable care contract - traditional Medicare	D.15.b.1.	as19dem	1=yes, 0=no
170	ACOTYPAD	N	1	2151	2151	Accountable care contract - Medicare Advantage plan	D.15.b.2.	as19dem	1=yes, 0=no
171	ACOTYPCI	N	1	2152	2152	Accountable care contract - commercial insurance plan	D.15.b.3.	as19dem	1=yes, 0=no
172	ACOTYPMD	N	1	2153	2153	Accountable care contract - Medicaid	D.15.b.4.	as19dem	1=yes, 0=no
173	MSSPT1	N	1	2154	2154	Traditional Medicare - MSSP track 1	D.15.c.1.	as19dem	1=yes, 0=no
174	MSSPT2	N	1	2155	2155	Traditional Medicare - MSSP track 2	D.15.c.2.	as19dem	1=yes, 0=no

**File Layout and Code Descriptions
FY 2019**

Item No.	FieldName	Estimated	Length	Start	End	Field Description	Survey Question	Access Table	Notes
175	MSSPT3	N	1	2156	2156	Traditional Medicare - MSSP track 3	D.15.c.3.	as19dem	1=yes, 0=no
176	MSSP1P	N	1	2157	2157	Traditional Medicare - MSSP track 1+	D.15.c.4.	as19dem	1=yes, 0=no
177	MSSPNG	N	1	2158	2158	Traditional Medicare - NextGen	D.15.c.5.	as19dem	1=yes, 0=no
178	MSSPCE	N	1	2159	2159	Traditional Medicare - Comprehensive ESRD care	D.15.c.6.	as19dem	1=yes, 0=no
179	ACOPCT	N	4	2160	2163	Percent of hospital/system patients covered by accountable care contracts	D.15.d.	as19dem	Percent
180	ACOCN	N	4	2164	2167	What percent of hospital/system patient revenue came from ACO contracts in 2019?	D.15.e.	as19dem	Percent
181	ACOEND	N	4	2168	2171	In what year did your hospital's/system's last ACO contract end?	D.16.a.	as19dem	
182	MEDHME	N	1	2172	2172	<i>Hospital</i> established a medical home program	D.19.a.	as19dem	1=yes, 0=no
183	MEDHSE	N	1	2173	2173	<i>System</i> established a medical home program	D.19.b.	as19dem	1=yes, 0=no
184	CINHSP	N	1	2174	2174	<i>Hospital</i> established a clinically integrated network	D.20.a.	as19dem	1=yes, 0=no
185	CINSYS	N	1	2175	2175	<i>System</i> established a clinically integrated network	D.20.b.	as19dem	1=yes, 0=no
186	HCOCA	N	1	2176	2176	Partnership for population health improvement - Healthcare providers outside your system	F.5.a.	as19dem	1=not involved, 2=collaboration, 3=formal alliance
187	LORGA	N	1	2177	2177	Partnership for population health improvement - Local or state public health organizations	F.5.b.	as19dem	1=not involved, 2=collaboration, 3=formal alliance
188	LORGCA	N	1	2178	2178	Partnership for population health improvement - Local or state human/social service organizations	F.5.c.	as19dem	1=not involved, 2=collaboration, 3=formal alliance
189	OTLSGDC	N	1	2179	2179	Partnership for population health improvement - Other local or state government	F.5.d.	as19dem	1=not involved, 2=collaboration, 3=formal alliance
190	NPOEA	N	1	2180	2180	Partnership for population health improvement - Non-profit organizations	F.5.e.	as19dem	1=not involved, 2=collaboration, 3=formal alliance
191	FBOFA	N	1	2181	2181	Partnership for population health improvement - Faith-based organizations	F.5.f.	as19dem	1=not involved, 2=collaboration, 3=formal alliance
192	HICGA	N	1	2182	2182	Partnership for population health improvement - Health insurance companies	F.5.g.	as19dem	1=not involved, 2=collaboration, 3=formal alliance
193	SCHHA	N	1	2183	2183	Partnership for population health improvement - Schools	F.5.h.	as19dem	1=not involved, 2=collaboration, 3=formal alliance

**File Layout and Code Descriptions
FY 2019**

Item No.	FieldName	Estimated	Length	Start	End	Field Description	Survey Question	Access Table	Notes
194	LBCCIA	N	1	2184	2184	Partnership for population health improvement - Local business or chambers of commerce	F.5.i.	as19dem	1=not involved, 2=collaboration, 3=formal alliance
195	NATBUS	N	1	2185	2185	Partnership for population health improvement - National business	F.5.j.	as19dem	1=not involved, 2=collaboration, 3=formal alliance
196	OTHINTA	N	1	2186	2186	Partnership for population health improvement - Other	F.5.k.	as19dem	1=not involved, 2=collaboration, 3=formal alliance
197	OTHPART	N	100	2187	2286	Partnership for population health improvement - Other description	F.5.k.	as19dem	Literal Description
198	FAMADV	N	1	2287	2287	Does your hospital have an established patient and family advisory council that meets regularly to actively engage the perspectives of patients and families?	F.6.	as19dem	1=yes, 0=no
199	GENBD	N	4	2288	2291	General medical and surgical (adult) beds	C.1.	as19svc1	
200	PEDBD	N	4	2292	2295	General medical and surgical (pediatric) beds	C.2.	as19svc1	
201	OBLEV	N	1	2296	2296	Obstetric unit care level	C.3.	as19svc1	1=provides services for uncomplicated maternity and newborn cases; 2=provides service for all uncomplicated and most complicated cases; 3=provides services for all serious illnesses and abnormalities
202	OBBD	N	4	2297	2300	Obstetric care beds	C.3.	as19svc1	
203	MSICBD	N	4	2301	2304	Medical/surgical intensive care beds	C.4.	as19svc1	
204	CICBD	N	4	2305	2308	Cardiac intensive care beds	C.5.	as19svc1	
205	NICBD	N	4	2309	2312	Neonatal intensive care beds	C.6.	as19svc1	
206	NINTBD	N	4	2313	2316	Neonatal intermediate care beds	C.7.	as19svc1	
207	PEDICBD	N	4	2317	2320	Pediatric intensive care beds	C.8.	as19svc1	
208	BRNBD	N	4	2321	2324	Burn care beds	C.9.	as19svc1	
209	SPCICBD	N	4	2325	2328	Other special care beds	C.10.	as19svc1	
210	OSPOTH	N	100	2329	2428	Other special care beds, description	C.10.	as19svc1	Literal Description
211	OTHICBD	N	4	2429	2432	Other intensive care beds	C.11.	as19svc1	
212	OTHIC	N	100	2433	2532	Other intensive care beds, description	C.11.	as19svc1	Literal Description
213	REHABBD	N	4	2533	2536	Physical rehabilitation care beds	C.12.	as19svc1	
214	ALCHBD	N	4	2537	2540	Alcoholism-chemical dependency care beds	C.13.	as19svc1	
215	PSYBD	N	4	2541	2544	Psychiatric care beds	C.14.	as19svc1	
216	SNBD88	N	4	2545	2548	Skilled nursing care beds	C.15.	as19svc1	
217	ICFBD88	N	4	2549	2552	Intermediate nursing care beds	C.16.	as19svc1	
218	ACULTBD	N	4	2553	2556	Acute long-term care beds	C.17.	as19svc1	
219	OTHLBD94	N	4	2557	2560	Other long-term care beds	C.18.	as19svc1	
220	OTHBD94	N	4	2561	2564	Other care beds	C.19.	as19svc1	
221	OTHOTH	N	100	2565	2664	Other care beds, description	C.19.	as19svc1	Literal Description

**File Layout and Code Descriptions
FY 2019**

Item No.	FieldName	Estimated	Length	Start	End	Field Description	Survey Question	Access Table	Notes
222	HOSPBD	N	4	2665	2668	Total hospital beds (calculated)		as19svc1	Calculated Field: Sum of all individual bed counts
223	GENHOS	N	1	2669	2669	General medical and surgical care (adult) - hospital	C.1.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
224	GENSYS	N	1	2670	2670	General medical and surgical care (adult) - health system	C.1.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
225	GENVEN	N	1	2671	2671	General medical and surgical care (adult) - joint venture	C.1.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
226	PEDHOS	N	1	2672	2672	General medical and surgical care (pediatric) - hospital	C.2.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
227	PEDSYS	N	1	2673	2673	General medical and surgical care (pediatric) - health system	C.2.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
228	PEDVEN	N	1	2674	2674	General medical and surgical care (pediatric) - joint venture	C.2.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
229	OBHOS	N	1	2675	2675	Obstetrics care - hospital	C.3.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
230	OBSYS	N	1	2676	2676	Obstetrics care - health system	C.3.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
231	OBVEN	N	1	2677	2677	Obstetrics care - joint venture	C.3.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
232	MSICHOS	N	1	2678	2678	Medical/surgical intensive care - hospital	C.4.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
233	MSICSYS	N	1	2679	2679	Medical/surgical intensive care - health system	C.4.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
234	MSICVEN	N	1	2680	2680	Medical/surgical intensive care - joint venture	C.4.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
235	CICHOS	N	1	2681	2681	Cardiac intensive care - hospital	C.5.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
236	CICSYS	N	1	2682	2682	Cardiac intensive care - health system	C.5.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
237	CICVEN	N	1	2683	2683	Cardiac intensive care - joint venture	C.5.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
238	NICHOS	N	1	2684	2684	Neonatal intensive care - hospital	C.6.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
239	NICSYS	N	1	2685	2685	Neonatal intensive care - health system	C.6.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
240	NICVEN	N	1	2686	2686	Neonatal intensive care - joint venture	C.6.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
241	NINTHOS	N	1	2687	2687	Neonatal intermediate care - hospital	C.7.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
242	NINTSYS	N	1	2688	2688	Neonatal intermediate care - health system	C.7.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
243	NINTVEN	N	1	2689	2689	Neonatal intermediate care - joint venture	C.7.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
244	PEDICHOS	N	1	2690	2690	Pediatric intensive care - hospital	C.8.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
245	PEDICSYS	N	1	2691	2691	Pediatric intensive care - health system	C.8.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
246	PEDICVEN	N	1	2692	2692	Pediatric intensive care - joint venture	C.8.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
247	BRNHOS	N	1	2693	2693	Burn care - hospital	C.9.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
248	BRNSYS	N	1	2694	2694	Burn care - health system	C.9.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
249	BRNVEN	N	1	2695	2695	Burn care - joint venture	C.9.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
250	SPCICHOS	N	1	2696	2696	Other special care - hospital	C.10.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
251	SPCICSYS	N	1	2697	2697	Other special care - health system	C.10.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
252	SPCICVEN	N	1	2698	2698	Other special care - joint venture	C.10.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no

**File Layout and Code Descriptions
FY 2019**

Item No.	FieldName	Estimated	Length	Start	End	Field Description	Survey Question	Access Table	Notes
253	OTIHOS	N	1	2699	2699	Other intensive care - hospital	C.11.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
254	OTHSYS	N	1	2700	2700	Other intensive care - health system	C.11.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
255	OTHIVEN	N	1	2701	2701	Other intensive care - joint venture	C.11.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
256	REHABHOS	N	1	2702	2702	Physical rehabilitation care - hospital	C.12.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
257	REHABSYS	N	1	2703	2703	Physical rehabilitation care - health system	C.12.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
258	REHABVEN	N	1	2704	2704	Physical rehabilitation care - joint venture	C.12.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
259	ALCHHOS	N	1	2705	2705	Alcoholism/chemical dependency care - hospital	C.13.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
260	ALCHSYS	N	1	2706	2706	Alcoholism/chemical dependency care - health system	C.13.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
261	ALCHVEN	N	1	2707	2707	Alcoholism/chemical dependency care - joint venture	C.13.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
262	PSYHOS	N	1	2708	2708	Psychiatric care - hospital	C.14.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
263	PSYSYS	N	1	2709	2709	Psychiatric care - health system	C.14.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
264	PSYVEN	N	1	2710	2710	Psychiatric care - joint venture	C.14.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
265	SNHOS	N	1	2711	2711	Skilled nursing care - hospital	C.15.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
266	SNSYS	N	1	2712	2712	Skilled nursing care - health system	C.15.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
267	SNVEN	N	1	2713	2713	Skilled nursing care - joint venture	C.15.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
268	ICFHOS	N	1	2714	2714	Intermediate nursing care - hospital	C.16.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
269	ICFSYS	N	1	2715	2715	Intermediate nursing care - health system	C.16.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
270	ICFVEN	N	1	2716	2716	Intermediate nursing care - joint venture	C.16.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
271	ACUHOS	N	1	2717	2717	Acute long-term care - hospital	C.17.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
272	ACUSYS	N	1	2718	2718	Acute long-term care - health system	C.17.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
273	ACUVEN	N	1	2719	2719	Acute long-term care - joint venture	C.17.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
274	OTHLTHOS	N	1	2720	2720	Other long-term care - hospital	C.18.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
275	OTHLTSYS	N	1	2721	2721	Other long-term care - health system	C.18.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
276	OTHLTVEN	N	1	2722	2722	Other long-term care - joint venture	C.18.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
277	OTHCRHOS	N	1	2723	2723	Other care - hospital	C.19.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
278	OTHCRSYS	N	1	2724	2724	Other care - health system	C.19.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
279	OTHCRVEN	N	1	2725	2725	Other care - joint venture	C.19.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
280	ADULTHOS	N	1	2726	2726	Adult day care program - hospital	C.20.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
281	ADULTSYS	N	1	2727	2727	Adult day care program - health system	C.20.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
282	ADULTVEN	N	1	2728	2728	Adult day care program - joint venture	C.20.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
283	AIRBHOS	N	1	2729	2729	Airborne infection isolation room - hospital	C.21.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
284	AIRBSYS	N	1	2730	2730	Airborne infection isolation room - health system	C.21.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
285	AIRBVEN	N	1	2731	2731	Airborne infection isolation room - joint venture	C.21.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no

**File Layout and Code Descriptions
FY 2019**

Item No.	FieldName	Estimated	Length	Start	End	Field Description	Survey Question	Access Table	Notes
286	AIRBROOM	N	4	2732	2735	Number of airborne infection isolation rooms	C.21.	as19svc1	Number of rooms
287	ALDBD	N	4	2736	2739	Alcoholism/chemical dependency pediatric services beds	C.22.a.	as19svc1	
288	ALCPDHOS	N	1	2740	2740	Alcoholism/chemical dependency pediatric services - hospital	C.22.a.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
289	ALCPDSYS	N	1	2741	2741	Alcoholism/chemical dependency pediatric services - health system	C.22.a.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
290	ALCPDVEN	N	1	2742	2742	Alcoholism/chemical dependency pediatric services - joint venture	C.22.a.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
291	ALCOPHOS	N	1	2743	2743	Alcoholism/chemical dependency outpatient services - hospital	C.22.b.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
292	ALCOPSYS	N	1	2744	2744	Alcoholism/chemical dependency outpatient services - health system	C.22.b.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
293	ALCOPVEN	N	1	2745	2745	Alcoholism/chemical dependency outpatient services - joint venture	C.22.b.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
294	ALCPRHOS	N	1	2746	2746	Alcoholism/chemical dependency partial hospitalization services - hospital	C.22.c.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
295	ALCPRSYS	N	1	2747	2747	Alcoholism/chemical dependency partial hospitalization services - health system	C.22.c.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
296	ALCPRVEN	N	1	2748	2748	Alcoholism/chemical dependency partial hospitalization services - joint venture	C.22.c.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
297	ALZHOS	N	1	2749	2749	Alzheimer Center - hospital	C.23.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
298	ALZSYS	N	1	2750	2750	Alzheimer Center - health system	C.23.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
299	ALZVEN	N	1	2751	2751	Alzheimer Center - joint venture	C.23.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
300	AMBHOS	N	1	2752	2752	Ambulance services - hospital	C.24.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
301	AMBSYS	N	1	2753	2753	Ambulance services - health system	C.24.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
302	AMBVEN	N	1	2754	2754	Ambulance services - joint venture	C.24.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
303	AMBAHOS	N	1	2755	2755	Air ambulance services - hospital	C.25.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
304	AMBASYS	N	1	2756	2756	Air ambulance services - health system	C.25.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
305	AMBAVEN	N	1	2757	2757	Air ambulance services - joint venture	C.25.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
306	AMBSHOS	N	1	2758	2758	Ambulatory surgery center - hospital	C.26.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
307	AMBSSYS	N	1	2759	2759	Ambulatory surgery center - health system	C.26.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
308	AMBSVEN	N	1	2760	2760	Ambulatory surgery center - joint venture	C.26.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
309	ARTHCHOS	N	1	2761	2761	Arthritis treatment center - hospital	C.27.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
310	ARTHCSYS	N	1	2762	2762	Arthritis treatment center - health system	C.27.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
311	ARTHCVEN	N	1	2763	2763	Arthritis treatment center - joint venture	C.27.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
312	AUXHOS	N	1	2764	2764	Auxiliary - hospital	C.28.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
313	AUXSYS	N	1	2765	2765	Auxiliary - health system	C.28.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no

**File Layout and Code Descriptions
FY 2019**

Item No.	FieldName	Estimated	Length	Start	End	Field Description	Survey Question	Access Table	Notes
314	AUXVEN	N	1	2766	2766	Auxiliary - joint venture	C.28.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
315	BWHTHOS	N	1	2767	2767	Bariatric/weight control services - hospital	C.29.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
316	BWHTSYS	N	1	2768	2768	Bariatric/weight control services - health system	C.29.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
317	BWHTVEN	N	1	2769	2769	Bariatric/weight control services - joint venture	C.29.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
318	BROOMHOS	N	1	2770	2770	Birthing room/LDR room/LDRP room - hospital	C.30.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
319	BROOMSYS	N	1	2771	2771	Birthing room/LDR room/LDRP room - health system	C.30.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
320	BROOMVEN	N	1	2772	2772	Birthing room/LDR room/LDRP room - joint venture	C.30.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
321	BLDOHOS	N	1	2773	2773	Blood donor center - hospital	C.31.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
322	BLDOSYS	N	1	2774	2774	Blood donor center - health system	C.31.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
323	BLDOVEN	N	1	2775	2775	Blood donor center - joint venture	C.31.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
324	MAMMSHOS	N	1	2776	2776	Breast cancer screening/mammograms - hospital	C.32.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
325	MAMMSSYS	N	1	2777	2777	Breast cancer screening/mammograms - health system	C.32.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
326	MAMMSVEN	N	1	2778	2778	Breast cancer screening/mammograms - joint venture	C.32.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
327	ACARDHOS	N	1	2779	2779	Adult cardiology services - hospital	C.33.a.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
328	ACARDSYS	N	1	2780	2780	Adult cardiology services - health system	C.33.a.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
329	ACARDVEN	N	1	2781	2781	Adult cardiology services - joint venture	C.33.a.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
330	PCARDHOS	N	1	2782	2782	Pediatric cardiology services - hospital	C.33.b.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
331	PCARDSYS	N	1	2783	2783	Pediatric cardiology services - health system	C.33.b.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
332	PCARDVEN	N	1	2784	2784	Pediatric cardiology services - joint venture	C.33.b.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
333	ACLABHOS	N	1	2785	2785	Adult diagnostic catheterization - hospital	C.33.c.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
334	ACLABSYS	N	1	2786	2786	Adult diagnostic catheterization - health system	C.33.c.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
335	ACLABVEN	N	1	2787	2787	Adult diagnostic catheterization - joint venture	C.33.c.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
336	PCLABHOS	N	1	2788	2788	Pediatric diagnostic catheterization - hospital	C.33.d.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
337	PCLABSYS	N	1	2789	2789	Pediatric diagnostic catheterization - health system	C.33.d.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
338	PCLABVEN	N	1	2790	2790	Pediatric diagnostic catheterization - joint venture	C.33.d.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no

**File Layout and Code Descriptions
FY 2019**

Item No.	FieldName	Estimated	Length	Start	End	Field Description	Survey Question	Access Table	Notes
339	ICLABHOS	N	1	2791	2791	Adult interventional cardiac catheterization - hospital	C.33.e.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
340	ICLABSYS	N	1	2792	2792	Adult interventional cardiac catheterization - health system	C.33.e.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
341	ICLABVEN	N	1	2793	2793	Adult interventional cardiac catheterization - joint venture	C.33.e.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
342	PELABHOS	N	1	2794	2794	Pediatric interventional cardiac catheterization - hospital	C.33.f.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
343	PELABSYS	N	1	2795	2795	Pediatric interventional cardiac catheterization - health system	C.33.f.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
344	PELABVEN	N	1	2796	2796	Pediatric interventional cardiac catheterization - joint venture	C.33.f.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
345	ADTCHOS	N	1	2797	2797	Adult cardiac surgery - hospital	C.33.g.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
346	ADTCSYS	N	1	2798	2798	Adult cardiac surgery - health system	C.33.g.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
347	ADTCVEN	N	1	2799	2799	Adult cardiac surgery - joint venture	C.33.g.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
348	PEDCSHOS	N	1	2800	2800	Pediatric cardiac surgery - hospital	C.33.h.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
349	PEDCSSYS	N	1	2801	2801	Pediatric cardiac surgery - health system	C.33.h.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
350	PEDCSVEN	N	1	2802	2802	Pediatric cardiac surgery - joint venture	C.33.h.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
351	ADTEHOS	N	1	2803	2803	Adult cardiac electrophysiology - hospital	C.33.i.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
352	ADTESYS	N	1	2804	2804	Adult cardiac electrophysiology - health system	C.33.i.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
353	ADTEVEN	N	1	2805	2805	Adult cardiac electrophysiology - joint venture	C.33.i.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
354	PEDEHOS	N	1	2806	2806	Pediatric cardiac electrophysiology - hospital	C.33.j.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
355	PEDESYS	N	1	2807	2807	Pediatric cardiac electrophysiology - health system	C.33.j.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
356	PEDEVEN	N	1	2808	2808	Pediatric cardiac electrophysiology - joint venture	C.33.j.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
357	CHABHOS	N	1	2809	2809	Cardiac rehabilitation - hospital	C.33.k.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
358	CHABSYS	N	1	2810	2810	Cardiac rehabilitation - health system	C.33.k.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
359	CHABVEN	N	1	2811	2811	Cardiac rehabilitation - joint venture	C.33.k.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
360	CMNGTHOS	N	1	2812	2812	Case management - hospital	C.34.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
361	CMNGTSYS	N	1	2813	2813	Case management - health system	C.34.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
362	CMNGTVEN	N	1	2814	2814	Case management - joint venture	C.34.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
363	CHAPHOS	N	1	2815	2815	Chaplaincy/pastoral care services - hospital	C.35.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
364	CHAPSYS	N	1	2816	2816	Chaplaincy/pastoral care services - health system	C.35.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
365	CHAPVEN	N	1	2817	2817	Chaplaincy/pastoral care services - joint venture	C.35.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no

**File Layout and Code Descriptions
FY 2019**

Item No.	FieldName	Estimated	Length	Start	End	Field Description	Survey Question	Access Table	Notes
366	CHTHHOS	N	1	2818	2818	Chemotherapy - hospital	C.36.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
367	CHTHSYS	N	1	2819	2819	Chemotherapy - health system	C.36.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
368	CHTHVEN	N	1	2820	2820	Chemotherapy - joint venture	C.36.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
369	CWELLHOS	N	1	2821	2821	Children's wellness program - hospital	C.37.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
370	CWELLSYS	N	1	2822	2822	Children's wellness program - health system	C.37.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
371	CWELLVEN	N	1	2823	2823	Children's wellness program - joint venture	C.37.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
372	CHIHOS	N	1	2824	2824	Chiropractic services - hospital	C.38.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
373	CHISYS	N	1	2825	2825	Chiropractic services - health system	C.38.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
374	CHIVEN	N	1	2826	2826	Chiropractic services - joint venture	C.38.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
375	COUTRHOS	N	1	2827	2827	Community outreach - hospital	C.39.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
376	COUSTRYS	N	1	2828	2828	Community outreach - health system	C.39.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
377	COUSTRVEN	N	1	2829	2829	Community outreach - joint venture	C.39.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
378	COMPHOS	N	1	2830	2830	Complementary and alternative medicine services - hospital	C.40.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
379	COMPYSYS	N	1	2831	2831	Complementary and alternative medicine services - health system	C.40.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
380	COMPVEN	N	1	2832	2832	Complementary and alternative medicine services - joint venture	C.40.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
381	CAOSHOS	N	1	2833	2833	Computer assisted orthopedic surgery - hospital	C.41.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
382	CAOSSYS	N	1	2834	2834	Computer assisted orthopedic surgery - health system	C.41.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
383	CAOSVEN	N	1	2835	2835	Computer assisted orthopedic surgery - joint venture	C.41.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
384	CPREXHOS	N	1	2836	2836	Crisis prevention - hospital	C.42.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
385	CPREXSYS	N	1	2837	2837	Crisis prevention - health system	C.42.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
386	CPREXVEN	N	1	2838	2838	Crisis prevention - joint venture	C.42.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
387	DENTSHOS	N	1	2839	2839	Dental services - hospital	C.43.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
388	DENTSSYS	N	1	2840	2840	Dental services - health system	C.43.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
389	DENTSVEN	N	1	2841	2841	Dental services - joint venture	C.43.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
390	DPPHOS	N	1	2842	2842	Diabetes prevention program - hospital	C.44.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
391	DPPSYS	N	1	2843	2843	Diabetes prevention program - health system	C.44.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
392	DPPVEN	N	1	2844	2844	Diabetes prevention program - joint venture	C.44.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
393	EMDEPHOS	N	1	2845	2845	On-campus emergency department - hospital	C.45.a.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
394	EMDEPSYS	N	1	2846	2846	On-campus emergency department - health system	C.45.a.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
395	EMDEPVEN	N	1	2847	2847	On-campus emergency department - joint venture	C.45.a.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no

**File Layout and Code Descriptions
FY 2019**

Item No.	FieldName	Estimated	Length	Start	End	Field Description	Survey Question	Access Table	Notes
396	FSERHOS	N	1	2848	2848	Off-campus emergency department - hospital	C.45.b.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
397	FSERSYS	N	1	2849	2849	Off-campus emergency department - health system	C.45.b.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
398	FSERVEN	N	1	2850	2850	Off-campus emergency department - joint venture	C.45.b.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
399	PEMERHOS	N	1	2851	2851	Pediatric emergency department - hospital	C.45.c.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
400	PEMERSYS	N	1	2852	2852	Pediatric emergency department - health system	C.45.c.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
401	PEMERVEN	N	1	2853	2853	Pediatric emergency department - joint venture	C.45.c.	as19svc1	1=yes, 0=no
402	TRAUMHOS	N	1	2854	2854	Certified trauma center - hospital	C.45.d.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
403	TRAUMSYS	N	1	2855	2855	Certified trauma center - health system	C.45.d.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
404	TRAUMVEN	N	1	2856	2856	Certified trauma center - joint venture	C.45.d.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
405	TRAUML90	N	1	2857	2857	Level of trauma center	C.45.d.	as19svc2	1=regional resource trauma center, 2=community trauma center, 3=rural trauma center, 4 or greater=other (specific to some states)
406	ENBHOS	N	1	2858	2858	Enabling services - hospital	C.46.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
407	ENBSYS	N	1	2859	2859	Enabling services - health system	C.46.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
408	ENBVEN	N	1	2860	2860	Enabling services - joint venture	C.46.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
409	ENDOCHOS	N	1	2861	2861	Optical colonoscopy - hospital	C.47.a.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
410	ENDOCYS	N	1	2862	2862	Optical colonoscopy - health system	C.47.a.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
411	ENDOCVEN	N	1	2863	2863	Optical colonoscopy - joint venture	C.47.a.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
412	ENDOUHOS	N	1	2864	2864	Endoscopic ultrasound - hospital	C.47.b.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
413	ENDOUSYS	N	1	2865	2865	Endoscopic ultrasound - health system	C.47.b.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
414	ENDOUVEN	N	1	2866	2866	Endoscopic ultrasound - joint venture	C.47.b.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
415	ENDOAHOS	N	1	2867	2867	Ablation of Barrett's esophagus - hospital	C.47.c.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
416	ENDOASYS	N	1	2868	2868	Ablation of Barrett's esophagus - health system	C.47.c.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
417	ENDOAVEN	N	1	2869	2869	Ablation of Barrett's esophagus - joint venture	C.47.c.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
418	ENDOEHOS	N	1	2870	2870	Esophageal impedance study - hospital	C.47.d.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
419	ENDOESYS	N	1	2871	2871	Esophageal impedance study - health system	C.47.d.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
420	ENDOEVEN	N	1	2872	2872	Esophageal impedance study - joint venture	C.47.d.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
421	ENDORHOS	N	1	2873	2873	Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) - hospital	C.47.e.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no

**File Layout and Code Descriptions
FY 2019**

Item No.	FieldName	Estimated	Length	Start	End	Field Description	Survey Question	Access Table	Notes
422	ENDORSYS	N	1	2874	2874	Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) - health system	C.47.e.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
423	ENDORVEN	N	1	2875	2875	Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) - joint venture	C.47.e.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
424	ENRHOS	N	1	2876	2876	Enrollment (insurance) assistance services - hospital	C.48.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
425	ENRSYS	N	1	2877	2877	Enrollment (insurance) assistance services - health system	C.48.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
426	ENRVEN	N	1	2878	2878	Enrollment (insurance) assistance services - joint venture	C.48.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
427	EMSSHOS	N	1	2879	2879	Employment support services - hospital	C.49.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
428	EMSSSYS	N	1	2880	2880	Employment support services - health system	C.49.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
429	EMSSVEN	N	1	2881	2881	Employment support services - joint venture	C.49.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
430	ESWLHOS	N	1	2882	2882	Extracorporeal shock waved lithotripter (ESWL) - hospital	C.50.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
431	ESWLSYS	N	1	2883	2883	Extracorporeal shock waved lithotripter (ESWL) - health system	C.50.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
432	ESWLVEN	N	1	2884	2884	Extracorporeal shock waved lithotripter (ESWL) - joint venture	C.50.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
433	FRTCHOS	N	1	2885	2885	Fertility clinic - hospital	C.51.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
434	FRTCSYS	N	1	2886	2886	Fertility clinic - health system	C.51.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
435	FRTCVEN	N	1	2887	2887	Fertility clinic - joint venture	C.51.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
436	FITCHOS	N	1	2888	2888	Fitness center - hospital	C.52.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
437	FITCSYS	N	1	2889	2889	Fitness center - health system	C.52.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
438	FITCVEN	N	1	2890	2890	Fitness center - joint venture	C.52.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
439	OPCENHOS	N	1	2891	2891	Freestanding outpatient center - hospital	C.53.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
440	OPCENSYS	N	1	2892	2892	Freestanding outpatient center - health system	C.53.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
441	OPCENVEN	N	1	2893	2893	Freestanding outpatient center - joint venture	C.53.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
442	GERSVHOS	N	1	2894	2894	Geriatric services - hospital	C.54.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
443	GERSVSY	N	1	2895	2895	Geriatric services - health system	C.54.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
444	GERSVVEN	N	1	2896	2896	Geriatric services - joint venture	C.54.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
445	HLTHFHOS	N	1	2897	2897	Health fair - hospital	C.55.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
446	HLTHFSYS	N	1	2898	2898	Health fair - health system	C.55.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
447	HLTHFVEN	N	1	2899	2899	Health fair - joint venture	C.55.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
448	HLTHCHOS	N	1	2900	2900	Community health education - hospital	C.56.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no

**File Layout and Code Descriptions
FY 2019**

Item No.	FieldName	Estimated	Length	Start	End	Field Description	Survey Question	Access Table	Notes
449	HLTHCSYS	N	1	2901	2901	Community health education - health system	C.56.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
450	HLTHCVEN	N	1	2902	2902	Community health education - joint venture	C.56.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
451	GNTCHOS	N	1	2903	2903	Genetic testing/counseling - hospital	C.57.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
452	GNTCSYS	N	1	2904	2904	Genetic testing/counseling - health system	C.57.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
453	GNTCVEN	N	1	2905	2905	Genetic testing/counseling - joint venture	C.57.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
454	HLTHSHOS	N	1	2906	2906	Health screenings - hospital	C.58.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
455	HLTHSSYS	N	1	2907	2907	Health screenings - health system	C.58.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
456	HLTHSVEN	N	1	2908	2908	Health screenings - joint venture	C.58.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
457	HLTRHOS	N	1	2909	2909	Health research - hospital	C.59.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
458	HLTRSYS	N	1	2910	2910	Health research - health system	C.59.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
459	HLTRVEN	N	1	2911	2911	Health research - joint venture	C.59.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
460	HEMOHOS	N	1	2912	2912	Hemodialysis - hospital	C.60.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
461	HEMOSYS	N	1	2913	2913	Hemodialysis - health system	C.60.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
462	HEMOVEN	N	1	2914	2914	Hemodialysis - joint venture	C.60.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
463	AIDSSHOS	N	1	2915	2915	HIV-AIDS services - hospital	C.61.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
464	AIDSSSYS	N	1	2916	2916	HIV-AIDS services - health system	C.61.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
465	AIDSSVEN	N	1	2917	2917	HIV-AIDS services - joint venture	C.61.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
466	HOMEHHOS	N	1	2918	2918	Home health services - hospital	C.62.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
467	HOMEHSYS	N	1	2919	2919	Home health services - health system	C.62.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
468	HOMEHVEN	N	1	2920	2920	Home health services - joint venture	C.62.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
469	HOSPCHOS	N	1	2921	2921	Hospice program - hospital	C.63.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
470	HOSPCSYS	N	1	2922	2922	Hospice program - health system	C.63.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
471	HOSPCVEN	N	1	2923	2923	Hospice program - joint venture	C.63.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
472	OPHOSHOS	N	1	2924	2924	Hospital-based outpatient care center/services - hospital	C.64.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
473	OPHOSSYS	N	1	2925	2925	Hospital-based outpatient care center/services - health system	C.64.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
474	OPHOSVEN	N	1	2926	2926	Hospital-based outpatient care center/services - joint venture	C.64.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
475	ASSTLHOS	N	1	2927	2927	Assisted living services - hospital	C.65.a.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
476	ASSTLSYS	N	1	2928	2928	Assisted living services - health system	C.65.a.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
477	ASSTLVEN	N	1	2929	2929	Assisted living services - joint venture	C.65.a.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
478	RETIRHOS	N	1	2930	2930	Retirement housing - hospital	C.65.b.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
479	RETIRSYS	N	1	2931	2931	Retirement housing - health system	C.65.b.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
480	RETIRVEN	N	1	2932	2932	Retirement housing - joint venture	C.65.b.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
481	SPHSHOS	N	1	2933	2933	Supportive housing services - hospital	C.65.c.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
482	SPHSSYS	N	1	2934	2934	Supportive housing services - health system	C.65.c.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no

**File Layout and Code Descriptions
FY 2019**

Item No.	FieldName	Estimated	Length	Start	End	Field Description	Survey Question	Access Table	Notes
483	SPHSVEN	N	1	2935	2935	Supportive housing services - joint venture	C.65.c.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
484	IMPRHOS	N	1	2936	2936	Immunization program - hospital	C.66.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
485	IMPRSYS	N	1	2937	2937	Immunization program - health system	C.66.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
486	IMPRVEN	N	1	2938	2938	Immunization program - joint venture	C.66.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
487	ICARHOS	N	1	2939	2939	Indigent care clinic - hospital	C.67.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
488	ICARSYS	N	1	2940	2940	Indigent care clinic - health system	C.67.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
489	ICARVEN	N	1	2941	2941	Indigent care clinic - joint venture	C.67.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
490	LINGHOS	N	1	2942	2942	Linguistic/translation services - hospital	C.68.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
491	LINGSYS	N	1	2943	2943	Linguistic/translation services - health system	C.68.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
492	LINGVEN	N	1	2944	2944	Linguistic/translation services - joint venture	C.68.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
493	MEALSHOS	N	1	2945	2945	Meal delivery services - hospital	C.69.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
494	MEALSSYS	N	1	2946	2946	Meal delivery services - health system	C.69.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
495	MEALSVEN	N	1	2947	2947	Meal delivery services - joint venture	C.69.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
496	MOHSHOS	N	1	2948	2948	Mobile health services - hospital	C.70.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
497	MOHSSYS	N	1	2949	2949	Mobile health services - health system	C.70.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
498	MOHSVEN	N	1	2950	2950	Mobile health services - joint venture	C.70.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
499	NEROHOS	N	1	2951	2951	Neurological services - hospital	C.71.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
500	NEROSYS	N	1	2952	2952	Neurological services - health system	C.71.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
501	NEROVEN	N	1	2953	2953	Neurological services - joint venture	C.71.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
502	NUTRPHOS	N	1	2954	2954	Nutrition program - hospital	C.72.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
503	NUTRPSYS	N	1	2955	2955	Nutrition program - health system	C.72.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
504	NUTRPVEN	N	1	2956	2956	Nutrition program - joint venture	C.72.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
505	OCCHSHOS	N	1	2957	2957	Occupational health services - hospital	C.73.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
506	OCCHSSYS	N	1	2958	2958	Occupational health services - health system	C.73.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
507	OCCHSVEN	N	1	2959	2959	Occupational health services - joint venture	C.73.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
508	ONCOLHOS	N	1	2960	2960	Oncology services - hospital	C.74.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
509	ONCOLSYS	N	1	2961	2961	Oncology services - health system	C.74.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
510	ONCOLVEN	N	1	2962	2962	Oncology services - joint venture	C.74.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
511	ORTOHOS	N	1	2963	2963	Orthopedic services - hospital	C.75.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
512	ORTOSYS	N	1	2964	2964	Orthopedic services - health system	C.75.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
513	ORTOVEN	N	1	2965	2965	Orthopedic services - joint venture	C.75.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
514	OPSRGHOS	N	1	2966	2966	Outpatient surgery - hospital	C.76.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
515	OPSRGYSYS	N	1	2967	2967	Outpatient surgery - health system	C.76.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
516	OPSRGVEN	N	1	2968	2968	Outpatient surgery - joint venture	C.76.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
517	PAINHOS	N	1	2969	2969	Pain management program - hospital	C.77.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
518	PAINSYS	N	1	2970	2970	Pain management program - health system	C.77.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no

**File Layout and Code Descriptions
FY 2019**

Item No.	FieldName	Estimated	Length	Start	End	Field Description	Survey Question	Access Table	Notes
519	PAINVEN	N	1	2971	2971	Pain management program - joint venture	C.77.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
520	PALHOS	N	1	2972	2972	Palliative care program - hospital	C.78.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
521	PALSYS	N	1	2973	2973	Palliative care program - health system	C.78.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
522	PALVEN	N	1	2974	2974	Palliative care program - joint venture	C.78.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
523	IPALHOS	N	1	2975	2975	Inpatient palliative care unit - hospital	C.79.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
524	IPALSYS	N	1	2976	2976	Inpatient palliative care unit - health system	C.79.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
525	IPALVEN	N	1	2977	2977	Inpatient palliative care unit - joint venture	C.79.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
526	PCAHOS	N	1	2978	2978	Patient controlled analgesia (PCA) - hospital	C.80.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
527	PCASYS	N	1	2979	2979	Patient controlled analgesia (PCA) - health system	C.80.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
528	PCAVEN	N	1	2980	2980	Patient controlled analgesia (PCA) - joint venture	C.80.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
529	PATEDHOS	N	1	2981	2981	Patient education center - hospital	C.81.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
530	PATEDSYS	N	1	2982	2982	Patient education center - health system	C.81.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
531	PATEDVEN	N	1	2983	2983	Patient education center - joint venture	C.81.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
532	PATRPHOS	N	1	2984	2984	Patient representative services - hospital	C.82.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
533	PATRPSYS	N	1	2985	2985	Patient representative services - health system	C.82.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
534	PATRPVEN	N	1	2986	2986	Patient representative services - joint venture	C.82.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
535	RASTHOS	N	1	2987	2987	Assistive technology center - hospital	C.83.a.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
536	RASTSYS	N	1	2988	2988	Assistive technology center - health system	C.83.a.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
537	RASTVEN	N	1	2989	2989	Assistive technology center - joint venture	C.83.a.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
538	REDSHOS	N	1	2990	2990	Electrodiagnostic services - hospital	C.83.b.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
539	REDSSYS	N	1	2991	2991	Electrodiagnostic services - health system	C.83.b.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
540	REDSVEN	N	1	2992	2992	Electrodiagnostic services - joint venture	C.83.b.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
541	RHBOPHOS	N	1	2993	2993	Physical rehabilitation outpatient services - hospital	C.83.c.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
542	RHBOPSYS	N	1	2994	2994	Physical rehabilitation outpatient services - health system	C.83.c.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
543	RHBOPVEN	N	1	2995	2995	Physical rehabilitation outpatient services - joint venture	C.83.c.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no

**File Layout and Code Descriptions
FY 2019**

Item No.	FieldName	Estimated	Length	Start	End	Field Description	Survey Question	Access Table	Notes
544	RPRSHOS	N	1	2996	2996	Prosthetic and orthotic services - hospital	C.83.d.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
545	RPRSSYS	N	1	2997	2997	Prosthetic and orthotic services - health system	C.83.d.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
546	RPRSVEN	N	1	2998	2998	Prosthetic and orthotic services - joint venture	C.83.d.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
547	RBOTHOS	N	1	2999	2999	Robot-assisted walking therapy - hospital	C.83.e.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
548	RBOTSYS	N	1	3000	3000	Robot-assisted walking therapy - health system	C.83.e.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
549	RBOTVEN	N	1	3001	3001	Robot-assisted walking therapy - joint venture	C.83.e.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
550	RSIMHOS	N	1	3002	3002	Simulated rehabilitation environment - hospital	C.83.f.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
551	RSIMSYS	N	1	3003	3003	Simulated rehabilitation environment - health system	C.83.f.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
552	RSIMVEN	N	1	3004	3004	Simulated rehabilitation environment - joint venture	C.83.f.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
553	PCDEPHOS	N	1	3005	3005	Primary care department - hospital	C.84.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
554	PCDEPSYS	N	1	3006	3006	Primary care department - health system	C.84.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
555	PCDEPVEN	N	1	3007	3007	Primary care department - joint venture	C.84.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
556	PSYLSHOS	N	1	3008	3008	Psychiatric consultation/liaison services - hospital	C.85.a.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
557	PSYLSSYS	N	1	3009	3009	Psychiatric consultation/liaison services - health system	C.85.a.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
558	PSYLSVEN	N	1	3010	3010	Psychiatric consultation/liaison services - joint venture	C.85.a.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
559	PSCBD	N	4	3011	3014	Psychiatric pediatric care beds	C.85.b.	as19svc2	
560	PSYCAHOS	N	1	3015	3015	Psychiatric pediatric care - hospital	C.85.b.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
561	PSYCASYS	N	1	3016	3016	Psychiatric pediatric care - health system	C.85.b.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
562	PSYCAVEN	N	1	3017	3017	Psychiatric pediatric care - joint venture	C.85.b.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
563	PSGBD	N	4	3018	3021	Psychiatric geriatric care beds	C.85.c.	as19svc2	
564	PSYGRHOS	N	1	3022	3022	Psychiatric geriatric care - hospital	C.85.c.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
565	PSYGRSYS	N	1	3023	3023	Psychiatric geriatric care - health system	C.85.c.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
566	PSYGRVEN	N	1	3024	3024	Psychiatric geriatric care - joint venture	C.85.c.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
567	PSYEDHOS	N	1	3025	3025	Psychiatric education services - hospital	C.85.d.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
568	PSYEDSYS	N	1	3026	3026	Psychiatric education services - health system	C.85.d.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no

**File Layout and Code Descriptions
FY 2019**

Item No.	FieldName	Estimated	Length	Start	End	Field Description	Survey Question	Access Table	Notes
569	PSYEDVEN	N	1	3027	3027	Psychiatric education services - joint venture	C.85.d.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
570	PSYEMHOS	N	1	3028	3028	Psychiatric emergency services - hospital	C.85.e.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
571	PSYEMSYS	N	1	3029	3029	Psychiatric emergency services - health system	C.85.e.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
572	PSYEMVEN	N	1	3030	3030	Psychiatric emergency services - joint venture	C.85.e.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
573	PSYOPHOS	N	1	3031	3031	Psychiatric outpatient services - hospital	C.85.f.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
574	PSYOPSYS	N	1	3032	3032	Psychiatric outpatient services - health system	C.85.f.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
575	PSYOPVEN	N	1	3033	3033	Psychiatric outpatient services - joint venture	C.85.f.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
576	PSYOIHOS	N	1	3034	3034	Psychiatric intensive outpatient services - hospital	C.85.g.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
577	PSYOISYS	N	1	3035	3035	Psychiatric intensive outpatient services - health system	C.85.g.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
578	PSYOIVEN	N	1	3036	3036	Psychiatric intensive outpatient services - joint venture	C.85.g.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
579	PSYPHAHOS	N	1	3037	3037	Psychiatric partial hospitalization services/adult - hospital	C.85.h.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
580	PSYPHASYS	N	1	3038	3038	Psychiatric partial hospitalization services/adult - health system	C.85.h.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
581	PSYPHAVEN	N	1	3039	3039	Psychiatric partial hospitalization services/adult - joint venture	C.85.h.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
582	PSYPHCOS	N	1	3040	3040	Psychiatric partial hospitalization services/pediatric - hospital	C.85.i.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
583	PSYPHCSYS	N	1	3041	3041	Psychiatric partial hospitalization services/pediatric - health system	C.85.i.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
584	PSYPHCVEN	N	1	3042	3042	Psychiatric partial hospitalization services/pediatric - joint venture	C.85.i.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
585	PSYTRAHOS	N	1	3043	3043	Psychiatric residential treatment/adult - hospital	C.85.j.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
586	PSYTRASYS	N	1	3044	3044	Psychiatric residential treatment/adult - health system	C.85.j.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
587	PSYTRAVEN	N	1	3045	3045	Psychiatric residential treatment/adult - joint venture	C.85.j.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
588	PSYTRPHOS	N	1	3046	3046	Psychiatric residential treatment/pediatric - hospital	C.85.k.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
589	PSYTRPSYS	N	1	3047	3047	Psychiatric residential treatment/pediatric - health system	C.85.k.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no

**File Layout and Code Descriptions
FY 2019**

Item No.	FieldName	Estimated	Length	Start	End	Field Description	Survey Question	Access Table	Notes
590	PSYTRPVEN	N	1	3048	3048	Psychiatric residential treatment/pediatric - joint venture	C.85.k.	as19svc2	1=yes, 0=no
591	CTSCNHOS	N	1	3049	3049	Computed-tomography (CT) scanner - hospital	C.86.a.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
592	CTSCNSYS	N	1	3050	3050	Computed-tomography (CT) scanner - health system	C.86.a.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
593	CTSCNVEN	N	1	3051	3051	Computed-tomography (CT) scanner - joint venture	C.86.a.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
594	DRADFHOS	N	1	3052	3052	Diagnostic radioisotope facility - hospital	C.86.b.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
595	DRADFSYS	N	1	3053	3053	Diagnostic radioisotope facility - health system	C.86.b.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
596	DRADFVEN	N	1	3054	3054	Diagnostic radioisotope facility - joint venture	C.86.b.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
597	EBCTHOS	N	1	3055	3055	Electron Beam Computed Tomography (EBCT) - hospital	C.86.c.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
598	EBCTSYS	N	1	3056	3056	Electron Beam Computed Tomography (EBCT) - health system	C.86.c.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
599	EBCTVEN	N	1	3057	3057	Electron Beam Computed Tomography (EBCT) - joint venture	C.86.c.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
600	FFDMHOS	N	1	3058	3058	Full-field digital mammography - hospital	C.86.d.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
601	FFDMSYS	N	1	3059	3059	Full-field digital mammography - health system	C.86.d.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
602	FFDMVEN	N	1	3060	3060	Full-field digital mammography - joint venture	C.86.d.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
603	MRIHOS	N	1	3061	3061	Magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) - hospital	C.86.e.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
604	MRISYS	N	1	3062	3062	Magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) - health system	C.86.e.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
605	MRIVEN	N	1	3063	3063	Magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) - joint venture	C.86.e.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
606	IMRIHOS	N	1	3064	3064	Intraoperative magnetic resonance imaging - hospital	C.86.f.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
607	IMRISYS	N	1	3065	3065	Intraoperative magnetic resonance imaging - health system	C.86.f.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
608	IMRIVEN	N	1	3066	3066	Intraoperative magnetic resonance imaging - joint venture	C.86.f.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
609	MEGHOS	N	1	3067	3067	Magnetoencephalography (MEG) - hospital	C.86.g.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
610	MEGSYS	N	1	3068	3068	Magnetoencephalography (MEG) - health system	C.86.g.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no

**File Layout and Code Descriptions
FY 2019**

Item No.	FieldName	Estimated	Length	Start	End	Field Description	Survey Question	Access Table	Notes
611	MEGVEN	N	1	3069	3069	Magnetoencephalography (MEG) - joint venture	C.86.g.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
612	MSCTHOS	N	1	3070	3070	Multislice spiral computed tomography < 64 slice - hospital	C.86.h.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
613	MSCTSYS	N	1	3071	3071	Multislice spiral computed tomography < 64 slice - health system	C.86.h.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
614	MSCTVEN	N	1	3072	3072	Multislice spiral computed tomography < 64 slice - joint venture	C.86.h.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
615	MSCTGHOS	N	1	3073	3073	Multi-slice spiral computed tomography 64 + slice - hospital	C.86.i.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
616	MSCTGSYS	N	1	3074	3074	Multi-slice spiral computed tomography 64 + slice - health system	C.86.i.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
617	MSCTGVEN	N	1	3075	3075	Multi-slice spiral computed tomography 64 + slice - joint venture	C.86.i.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
618	PETHOS	N	1	3076	3076	Positron emission tomography (PET) - hospital	C.86.j.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
619	PETSYS	N	1	3077	3077	Positron emission tomography (PET) - health system	C.86.j.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
620	PETVEN	N	1	3078	3078	Positron emission tomography (PET) - joint venture	C.86.j.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
621	PETCTHOS	N	1	3079	3079	Positron emission tomography/CT (PET/CT) - hospital	C.86.k.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
622	PETCTSYS	N	1	3080	3080	Positron emission tomography/CT (PET/CT) - health system	C.86.k.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
623	PETCTVEN	N	1	3081	3081	Positron emission tomography/CT (PET/CT) - joint venture	C.86.k.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
624	SPECTHOS	N	1	3082	3082	Single photon emission computerized tomography (SPECT) - hospital	C.86.l.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
625	SPECTSYS	N	1	3083	3083	Single photon emission computerized tomography (SPECT) - health system	C.86.l.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
626	SPECTVEN	N	1	3084	3084	Single photon emission computerized tomography (SPECT) - joint venture	C.86.l.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
627	ULTSNHOS	N	1	3085	3085	Ultrasound - hospital	C.86.m.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
628	ULTSNSYS	N	1	3086	3086	Ultrasound - health system	C.86.m.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
629	ULTSNVEN	N	1	3087	3087	Ultrasound - joint venture	C.86.m.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
630	IGRTHOS	N	1	3088	3088	Image-guided radiation therapy - hospital	C.87.a.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
631	IGRTSYS	N	1	3089	3089	Image-guided radiation therapy - health system	C.87.a.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
632	IGRTVEN	N	1	3090	3090	Image-guided radiation therapy - joint venture	C.87.a.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
633	IMRTHOS	N	1	3091	3091	Intensity-modulated radiation therapy (IMRT) - hospital	C.87.b.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no

**File Layout and Code Descriptions
FY 2019**

Item No.	FieldName	Estimated	Length	Start	End	Field Description	Survey Question	Access Table	Notes
634	IMRTSYS	N	1	3092	3092	Intensity-modulated radiation therapy (IMRT) - health system	C.87.b.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
635	IMRTVEN	N	1	3093	3093	Intensity-modulated radiation therapy (IMRT) - joint venture	C.87.b.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
636	PTONHOS	N	1	3094	3094	Proton beam therapy - hospital	C.87.c.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
637	PTONSYS	N	1	3095	3095	Proton beam therapy - health system	C.87.c.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
638	PTONVEN	N	1	3096	3096	Proton beam therapy - joint venture	C.87.c.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
639	BEAMHOS	N	1	3097	3097	Shaped beam radiation system - hospital	C.87.d.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
640	BEAMSYS	N	1	3098	3098	Shaped beam radiation system - health system	C.87.d.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
641	BEAMVEN	N	1	3099	3099	Shaped beam radiation system - joint venture	C.87.d.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
642	SRADHOS	N	1	3100	3100	Stereotactic radiosurgery - hospital	C.87.e.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
643	SRADSYS	N	1	3101	3101	Stereotactic radiosurgery - health system	C.87.e.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
644	SRADVEN	N	1	3102	3102	Stereotactic radiosurgery - joint venture	C.87.e.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
645	ROBOHOS	N	1	3103	3103	Robotic surgery - hospital	C.88.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
646	ROBOSYS	N	1	3104	3104	Robotic surgery - health system	C.88.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
647	ROBOVEN	N	1	3105	3105	Robotic surgery - joint venture	C.88.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
648	RURLHOS	N	1	3106	3106	Rural health clinic - hospital	C.89.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
649	RURLSYS	N	1	3107	3107	Rural health clinic - health system	C.89.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
650	RURLVEN	N	1	3108	3108	Rural health clinic - joint venture	C.89.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
651	SLEPHOS	N	1	3109	3109	Sleep center - hospital	C.90.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
652	SLEPSYS	N	1	3110	3110	Sleep center - health system	C.90.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
653	SLEPVEN	N	1	3111	3111	Sleep center - joint venture	C.90.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
654	SOCWKHOS	N	1	3112	3112	Social work services - hospital	C.91.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
655	SOCWKSYS	N	1	3113	3113	Social work services - health system	C.91.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
656	SOCWKVEN	N	1	3114	3114	Social work services - joint venture	C.91.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
657	SPORTHOS	N	1	3115	3115	Sports medicine - hospital	C.92.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
658	SPORTSYS	N	1	3116	3116	Sports medicine - health system	C.92.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
659	SPORTVEN	N	1	3117	3117	Sports medicine - joint venture	C.92.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
660	SUPPGHOS	N	1	3118	3118	Support groups - hospital	C.93.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
661	SUPPGSYS	N	1	3119	3119	Support groups - health system	C.93.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
662	SUPPGVEN	N	1	3120	3120	Support groups - joint venture	C.93.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
663	SWBDHOS	N	1	3121	3121	Swing bed services - hospital	C.94.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
664	SWBDSYS	N	1	3122	3122	Swing bed services - health system	C.94.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
665	SWBDVEN	N	1	3123	3123	Swing bed services - joint venture	C.94.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
666	TEENSHOS	N	1	3124	3124	Teen outreach services - hospital	C.95.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
667	TEENSSYS	N	1	3125	3125	Teen outreach services - health system	C.95.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
668	TEENSVEN	N	1	3126	3126	Teen outreach services - joint venture	C.95.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
669	TOBHOS	N	1	3127	3127	Tobacco treatment services - hospital	C.96.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no

**File Layout and Code Descriptions
FY 2019**

Item No.	FieldName	Estimated	Length	Start	End	Field Description	Survey Question	Access Table	Notes
670	TOBSYS	N	1	3128	3128	Tobacco treatment services - health system	C.96.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
671	TOBVEN	N	1	3129	3129	Tobacco treatment services - joint venture	C.96.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
672	COFVHOS	N	1	3130	3130	Telehealth consultation and office visits - hospital	C.97.a.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
673	COFVSYS	N	1	3131	3131	Telehealth consultation and office visits - health system	C.97.a.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
674	COFVVEN	N	1	3132	3132	Telehealth consultation and office visits - joint venture	C.97.a.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
675	EICUHOS	N	1	3133	3133	Telehealth eICU - hospital	C.97.b.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
676	EICUSYS	N	1	3134	3134	Telehealth eICU - health system	C.97.b.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
677	EICUVEN	N	1	3135	3135	Telehealth eICU - joint venture	C.97.b.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
678	STRCHOS	N	1	3136	3136	Telehealth stroke care - hospital	C.97.c.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
679	STRCSYS	N	1	3137	3137	Telehealth stroke care - health system	C.97.c.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
680	STRCVEN	N	1	3138	3138	Telehealth stroke care - joint venture	C.97.c.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
681	ADTRTHOS	N	1	3139	3139	Telehealth psychiatric and addiction treatment - hospital	C.97.d.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
682	ADTRTSYS	N	1	3140	3140	Telehealth psychiatric and addiction treatment - health system	C.97.d.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
683	ADTRTVEN	N	1	3141	3141	Telehealth psychiatric and addiction treatment - joint venture	C.97.d.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
684	PDISHOS	N	1	3142	3142	Telehealth remote patient monitoring: post-discharge - hospital	C.97.e.1.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
685	PDISSYS	N	1	3143	3143	Telehealth remote patient monitoring: post-discharge - health system	C.97.e.1.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
686	PDISVEN	N	1	3144	3144	Telehealth remote patient monitoring: post-discharge - joint venture	C.97.e.1.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
687	CHCARHOS	N	1	3145	3145	Telehealth remote patient monitoring: ongoing chronic care management - hospital	C.97.e.2.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
688	CHCARSYS	N	1	3146	3146	Telehealth remote patient monitoring: ongoing chronic care management - health system	C.97.e.2.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
689	CHCARVEN	N	1	3147	3147	Telehealth remote patient monitoring: ongoing chronic care management - joint venture	C.97.e.2.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
690	ORPMHOS	N	1	3148	3148	Telehealth other remote patient monitoring - hospital	C.97.e.3.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
691	ORPMSYS	N	1	3149	3149	Telehealth other remote patient monitoring - health system	C.97.e.3.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
692	ORPMVEN	N	1	3150	3150	Telehealth other remote patient monitoring - joint venture	C.97.e.3.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no

**File Layout and Code Descriptions
FY 2019**

Item No.	FieldName	Estimated	Length	Start	End	Field Description	Survey Question	Access Table	Notes
693	OTHTHOS	N	1	3151	3151	Other telehealth - hospital	C.97.f.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
694	OTHTSYS	N	1	3152	3152	Other telehealth - health system	C.97.f.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
695	OTHTVEN	N	1	3153	3153	Other telehealth - joint venture	C.97.f.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
696	OTBONHOS	N	1	3154	3154	Bone marrow transplant - hospital	C.98.a.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
697	OTBONSYS	N	1	3155	3155	Bone marrow transplant - health system	C.98.a.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
698	OTBONVEN	N	1	3156	3156	Bone marrow transplant - joint venture	C.98.a.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
699	HARTHOS	N	1	3157	3157	Heart transplant - hospital	C.98.b.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
700	HARTSYS	N	1	3158	3158	Heart transplant - health system	C.98.b.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
701	HARTVEN	N	1	3159	3159	Heart transplant - joint venture	C.98.b.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
702	KDNYHOS	N	1	3160	3160	Kidney transplant - hospital	C.98.c.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
703	KDNYSYS	N	1	3161	3161	Kidney transplant - health system	C.98.c.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
704	KDNYVEN	N	1	3162	3162	Kidney transplant - joint venture	C.98.c.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
705	LIVRHOS	N	1	3163	3163	Liver transplant - hospital	C.98.d.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
706	LIVRSYS	N	1	3164	3164	Liver transplant - health system	C.98.d.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
707	LIVRVEN	N	1	3165	3165	Liver transplant - joint venture	C.98.d.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
708	LUNGHOS	N	1	3166	3166	Lung transplant - hospital	C.98.e.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
709	LUNGSYS	N	1	3167	3167	Lung transplant - health system	C.98.e.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
710	LUNGVEN	N	1	3168	3168	Lung transplant - joint venture	C.98.e.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
711	TISUHOS	N	1	3169	3169	Tissue transplant - hospital	C.98.f.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
712	TISUSYS	N	1	3170	3170	Tissue transplant - health system	C.98.f.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
713	TISUVEN	N	1	3171	3171	Tissue transplant - joint venture	C.98.f.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
714	OTOTHHOS	N	1	3172	3172	Other transplant - hospital	C.98.g.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
715	OTOTHSYS	N	1	3173	3173	Other transplant - health system	C.98.g.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
716	OTOTHVEN	N	1	3174	3174	Other transplant - joint venture	C.98.g.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
717	TPORTHOS	N	1	3175	3175	Transportation to health services - hospital	C.99.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
718	TPORTSYS	N	1	3176	3176	Transportation to health services - health system	C.99.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
719	TPORTVEN	N	1	3177	3177	Transportation to health services - joint venture	C.99.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
720	URGCHOS	N	1	3178	3178	Urgent care center - hospital	C.100.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
721	URGCSYS	N	1	3179	3179	Urgent care center - health system	C.100.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
722	URGCVEN	N	1	3180	3180	Urgent care center - joint venture	C.100.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
723	VWRKHOS	N	1	3181	3181	Violence prevention programs for the workplace - hospital	C.101.a.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
724	VWRKSYS	N	1	3182	3182	Violence prevention programs for the workplace - health system	C.101.a.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
725	VWRKVEN	N	1	3183	3183	Violence prevention programs for the workplace - joint venture	C.101.a.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
726	VCMMHOS	N	1	3184	3184	Violence prevention programs for the community - hospital	C.101.b.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no

**File Layout and Code Descriptions
FY 2019**

Item No.	FieldName	Estimated	Length	Start	End	Field Description	Survey Question	Access Table	Notes
727	VCMMSYS	N	1	3185	3185	Violence prevention programs for the community - health system	C.101.b.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
728	VCMMVEN	N	1	3186	3186	Violence prevention programs for the community - joint venture	C.101.b.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
729	VRCSHOS	N	1	3187	3187	Virtual colonoscopy - hospital	C.102.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
730	VRCSSYS	N	1	3188	3188	Virtual colonoscopy - health system	C.102.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
731	VRCSVEN	N	1	3189	3189	Virtual colonoscopy - joint venture	C.102.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
732	VOLSVHOS	N	1	3190	3190	Volunteer services department - hospital	C.103.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
733	VOLSVSYS	N	1	3191	3191	Volunteer services department - health system	C.103.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
734	VOLSVVEN	N	1	3192	3192	Volunteer services department - joint venture	C.103.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
735	WOMHCHOS	N	1	3193	3193	Women's health center/services - hospital	C.104.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
736	WOMHCSYS	N	1	3194	3194	Women's health center/services - health system	C.104.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
737	WOMHCVEN	N	1	3195	3195	Women's health center/services - joint venture	C.104.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
738	WMGTHOS	N	1	3196	3196	Wound management services - hospital	C.105.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
739	WMGTSYS	N	1	3197	3197	Wound management services - health system	C.105.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
740	WMGTVEN	N	1	3198	3198	Wound management services - joint venture	C.105.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
741	BHER	N	1	3199	3199	Emergency services integrated with behavioral health care	C.106.a.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
742	BHPCS	N	1	3200	3200	Primary care services integrated with behavioral health care	C.106.b.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
743	BHACAR	N	1	3201	3201	Acute inpatient care integrated with behavioral health care	C.106.c.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
744	BHXCAR	N	1	3202	3202	Extended care integrated with behavioral health care	C.106.d.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
745	IPAP	N	8	3203	3210	Number of physicians, independent practice association	C.107.a.1.	as19svc3	
746	GPWP	N	8	3211	3218	Number of physicians, group practice without walls	C.107.a.2.	as19svc3	
747	OPHP	N	8	3219	3226	Number of physicians, open physician-hospital organization (PHO)	C.107.a.3.	as19svc3	
748	CPHP	N	8	3227	3234	Number of physicians, closed physician-hospital organization (PHO)	C.107.a.4.	as19svc3	
749	MSOP	N	8	3235	3242	Number of physicians, management service organization (MSO)	C.107.a.5.	as19svc3	

**File Layout and Code Descriptions
FY 2019**

Item No.	FieldName	Estimated	Length	Start	End	Field Description	Survey Question	Access Table	Notes
750	ISMP	N	8	3243	3250	Number of physicians, integrated salary model	C.107.a.6.	as19svc3	
751	EQMP	N	8	3251	3258	Number of physicians, equity model	C.107.a.7.	as19svc3	
752	FNDP	N	8	3259	3266	Number of physicians, foundation	C.107.a.8.	as19svc3	
753	PHYP	N	8	3267	3274	Number of physicians, other	C.107.a.9.	as19svc3	
754	IPAHOS	N	1	3275	3275	Independent practice association - hospital	C.107.a.1.1.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
755	IPASYS	N	1	3276	3276	Independent practice association - health system	C.107.a.1.2.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
756	GPWWHOS	N	1	3277	3277	Group practice without walls - hospital	C.107.a.2.1.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
757	GPWWSYS	N	1	3278	3278	Group practice without walls - health system	C.107.a.2.2.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
758	OPHOHOS	N	1	3279	3279	Open physician-hospital organization - hospital	C.107.a.3.1.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
759	OPHOSYS	N	1	3280	3280	Open physician-hospital organization - health system	C.107.a.3.2.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
760	CPHOHOS	N	1	3281	3281	Closed physician-hospital organization - hospital	C.107.a.4.1	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
761	CPHOSYS	N	1	3282	3282	Closed physician-hospital organization - health system	C.107.a.4.2.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
762	MSOHOS	N	1	3283	3283	Management service organization - hospital	C.107.a.5.1.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
763	MSOSYS	N	1	3284	3284	Management service organization - health system	C.107.a.5.2.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
764	ISMHOS	N	1	3285	3285	Integrated salary model - hospital	C.107.a.6.1.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
765	ISMSYS	N	1	3286	3286	Integrated salary model - health system	C.107.a.6.2.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
766	EQMODHOS	N	1	3287	3287	Equity model - hospital	C.107.a.7.1.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
767	EQMODSYS	N	1	3288	3288	Equity model - health system	C.107.a.7.2.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
768	FOUNDHOS	N	1	3289	3289	Foundation - hospital	C.107.a.8.1.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
769	FOUNDSYS	N	1	3290	3290	Foundation - health system	C.107.a.8.2.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
770	PHYOTH	N	100	3291	3390	Other, please specify	C.107.a.9.	as19svc3	Literal Description
771	PHYHOS	N	1	3391	3391	Other - hospital	C.107.a.9.1	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
772	PHYSYS	N	1	3392	3392	Other - health system	C.107.a.9.2	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
773	IPPAHOS	N	4	3393	3396	Independent practice association - hospital ownership share	C.107.b.1.	as19svc3	Percent
774	IPAPOS	N	4	3397	3400	Independent practice association - physician ownership share	C.107.b.1.	as19svc3	Percent
775	IPACOS	N	4	3401	3404	Independent practice association - parent corporation ownership share	C.107.b.1.	as19svc3	Percent
776	IPAIOS	N	4	3405	3408	Independent practice association - insurance ownership share	C.107.b.1.	as19svc3	Percent

**File Layout and Code Descriptions
FY 2019**

Item No.	FieldName	Estimated	Length	Start	End	Field Description	Survey Question	Access Table	Notes
777	GPWHOS	N	4	3409	3412	Group practice without walls - hospital ownership share	C.107.b.2.	as19svc3	Percent
778	GPWPOS	N	4	3413	3416	Group practice without walls - physician ownership share	C.107.b.2.	as19svc3	Percent
779	GPWCOS	N	4	3417	3420	Group practice without walls - parent corporation ownership share	C.107.b.2.	as19svc3	Percent
780	GPWIOS	N	4	3421	3424	Group practice without wall - insurance ownership share	C.107.b.2.	as19svc3	Percent
781	OPHHOS	N	4	3425	3428	Open physician-hospital organization - hospital ownership share	C.107.b.3.	as19svc3	Percent
782	OPHPOS	N	4	3429	3432	Open physician-hospital organization - physician ownership share	C.107.b.3.	as19svc3	Percent
783	OPHCOS	N	4	3433	3436	Open physician-hospital organization - parent corporation ownership share	C.107.b.3.	as19svc3	Percent
784	OPHIOS	N	4	3437	3440	Open physician-hospital organization - insurance ownership share	C.107.b.3.	as19svc3	Percent
785	CPHHOS	N	4	3441	3444	Closed physician-hospital organization - hospital ownership share	C.107.b.4.	as19svc3	Percent
786	CPHPOS	N	4	3445	3448	Closed physician-hospital organization - physician ownership share	C.107.b.4.	as19svc3	Percent
787	CPHCOS	N	4	3449	3452	Closed physician-hospital organization - parent corporation ownership share	C.107.b.4.	as19svc3	Percent
788	CPHIOS	N	4	3453	3456	Closed physician-hospital organization - insurance ownership share	C.107.b.4.	as19svc3	Percent
789	MMSOHOS	N	4	3457	3460	Management service organization - hospital ownership share	C.107.b.5.	as19svc3	Percent
790	MSOPOS	N	4	3461	3464	Management service organization - physician ownership share	C.107.b.5.	as19svc3	Percent
791	MSOCOS	N	4	3465	3468	Management service organization - parent corporation ownership share	C.107.b.5.	as19svc3	Percent
792	MSOIOS	N	4	3469	3472	Management service organization - insurance ownership share	C.107.b.5.	as19svc3	Percent
793	IISMHOS	N	4	3473	3476	Integrated salary model - hospital ownership share	C.107.b.6.	as19svc3	Percent
794	ISMPOS	N	4	3477	3480	Integrated salary model - physician ownership share	C.107.b.6.	as19svc3	Percent
795	ISMCOS	N	4	3481	3484	Integrated salary model - parent corporation ownership share	C.107.b.6.	as19svc3	Percent
796	ISMIOS	N	4	3485	3488	Integrated salary model - insurance ownership share	C.107.b.6.	as19svc3	Percent
797	EQMHOS	N	4	3489	3492	Equity model - hospital ownership share	C.107.b.7.	as19svc3	Percent

**File Layout and Code Descriptions
FY 2019**

Item No.	FieldName	Estimated	Length	Start	End	Field Description	Survey Question	Access Table	Notes
798	EQMPOS	N	4	3493	3496	Equity mode - physician ownership share	C.107.b.7.	as19svc3	Percent
799	EQMCOS	N	4	3497	3500	Equity mode - parent corporation ownership share	C.107.b.7.	as19svc3	Percent
800	EQMIOS	N	4	3501	3504	Equity mode - insurance ownership share	C.107.b.7.	as19svc3	Percent
801	FNDHOS	N	4	3505	3508	Foundation - hospital ownership share	C.107.b.8.	as19svc3	Percent
802	FNDPOS	N	4	3509	3512	Foundation - physician ownership share	C.107.b.8.	as19svc3	Percent
803	FNDCOS	N	4	3513	3516	Foundation - parent corporation ownership share	C.107.b.8.	as19svc3	Percent
804	FNDIOS	N	4	3517	3520	Foundation - insurance ownership share	C.107.b.8.	as19svc3	Percent
805	PPHYHOS	N	4	3521	3524	Other physician-organization arrangement - hospital ownership share	C.107.b.9.	as19svc3	Percent
806	PHYPOS	N	4	3525	3528	Other physician-organization arrangement - physician ownership share	C.107.b.9.	as19svc3	Percent
807	PHYCOS	N	4	3529	3532	Other physician-organization arrangement - parent corporation ownership share	C.107.b.9.	as19svc3	Percent
808	PHYIOS	N	4	3533	3536	Other physician-organization arrangement - insurance ownership share	C.107.b.9.	as19svc3	Percent
809	PHYPR	N	4	3537	3540	Hospital owned physician practice - solo practice, percent	C.107.c.1.	as19svc3	Percent
810	PHYPRN	N	4	3541	3544	Hospital owned physician practice - solo practice, number	C.107.c.1.	as19svc3	Number
811	SSGRP	N	4	3545	3548	Hospital owned physician practice - single specialty group, percent	C.107.c.2.	as19svc3	Percent
812	SSGRPN	N	4	3549	3552	Hospital owned physician practice - single specialty group, number	C.107.c.2.	as19svc3	Number
813	MSGRP	N	4	3553	3556	Hospital owned physician practice - multi-specialty group, percent	C.107.c.3.	as19svc3	Percent
814	MSGRPN	N	4	3557	3560	Hospital owned physician practice - multi-specialty group, number	C.107.c.3.	as19svc3	Number
815	PHYCPT	N	4	3561	3564	Hospital owned physician practice - percent primary care	C.107.d.	as19svc3	Percent
816	PHYOCPT	N	4	3565	3568	Hospital owned physician practice - percent specialty care	C.107.e.	as19svc3	Percent
817	FTMT	N	8	3569	3576	Total physicians engaged in arrangement with hospital	C.108.	as19svc3	Number of physicians

**File Layout and Code Descriptions
FY 2019**

Item No.	FieldName	Estimated	Length	Start	End	Field Description	Survey Question	Access Table	Notes
818	JNTPH	N	1	3577	3577	Does your hospital participate in any joint venture arrangements with physicians or physician groups?	C.109.a.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
819	JNLS	N	1	3578	3578	Limited service hospital	C.109.b.1.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
820	JNTAMB	N	1	3579	3579	Ambulatory surgical centers	C.109.b.2.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
821	JNTCTR	N	1	3580	3580	Imaging centers	C.109.b.3.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
822	JNTOTH	N	1	3581	3581	Other	C.109.b.4.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
823	LSHTXT	N	100	3582	3681	Joint other description	C.109.b.4. other	as19svc3	Literal Description
824	JNTLSC	N	1	3682	3682	Cardiac - Limited service hospital	C.109.c.1.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
825	JNTLSO	N	1	3683	3683	Orthopedic - Limited service hospital	C.109.c.2.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
826	JNTLSS	N	1	3684	3684	Surgical - Limited service hospital	C.109.c.3.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
827	JNTLST	N	1	3685	3685	Other - Limited service hospital	C.109.c.4.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
828	JNTTXT	N	100	3686	3785	Limited service hospital, other description	C.109.c.4 other	as19svc3	Literal Description
829	JNTMD	N	1	3786	3786	Does hospital participate in joint venture arrangements with organizations other than physician groups?	C.109.d.	as19svc3	1=yes, 0=no
830	EXPTOT	Y	15	3787	3801	Total facility expenses, excluding bad debt	E.3.m.	as19util1	Total expenses
831	EXPTHA	Y	15	3802	3816	Hospital unit total expenses, excluding bad debt		as19util1	Calculated Field: Total expenses less nursing home unit expense
832	EXPTLA	Y	15	3817	3831	Nursing home expenses, excluding bad debt	E.3.m.	as19util1	Total expenses (nursing home unit)
833	DPEXA	N	10	3832	3841	Depreciation expense	E.3.h.	as19util1	Expense
834	INTEXA	N	10	3842	3851	Interest expense	E.3.i.	as19util1	Expense
835	PHREXA	N	10	3852	3861	Pharmacy expense	E.3.j.	as19util1	Expense
836	SUPEXA	N	10	3862	3871	Supply expense	E.3.k.	as19util1	Expense
837	OTHEXPA	N	10	3872	3881	All other expenses	E.3.l.	as19util1	Expense
838	NPAYBEN	Y	10	3882	3891	Total facility employee benefits	E.3.g.	as19util1	Employee benefits
839	PAYTOT	Y	10	3892	3901	Total facility payroll expenses	E.3.f.	as19util1	Payroll expenses
840	PAYTOTH	Y	10	3902	3911	Hospital unit payroll expenses		as19util1	Calculated Field: Total facility payroll expenses less nursing home facility payroll expenses
841	NPAYBENH	Y	10	3912	3921	Hospital unit employee benefits		as19util1	Calculated Field: Total facility employee benefits expenses less nursing home facility employee benefits expenses
842	PAYTOTLT	Y	10	3922	3931	Nursing home payroll expenses	E.3.f.	as19util1	Payroll expenses (nursing home unit)
843	NPAYBENL	Y	10	3932	3941	Nursing home employee benefits	E.3.g.	as19util1	Employee benefits (nursing home unit)
844	LBEDSA	N	6	3942	3947	Licensed beds total facility	E.1.a.	as19util1	Total licensed beds
845	BDTOT	NA	4	3948	3951	Total facility beds set up and staffed at the end of reporting period	E.1.b.	as19util1	Beds set up and staffed (total facility)
846	ADMTOT	Y	6	3952	3957	Total facility admissions	E.1.e.	as19util1	Admissions (total facility)

**File Layout and Code Descriptions
FY 2019**

Item No.	FieldName	Estimated	Length	Start	End	Field Description	Survey Question	Access Table	Notes
847	IPDTOT	Y	8	3958	3965	Total facility inpatient days	E.1.f.	as19util1	Inpatient days (total facility)
848	BDH	N	4	3966	3969	Hospital unit beds set up and staffed		as19util1	Calculated Field: Total facility beds less nursing home unit beds
849	ADMH	N	6	3970	3975	Hospital unit admissions		as19util1	Calculated Field: Total facility admissions less nursing home unit admissions
850	IPDH	N	8	3976	3983	Hospital unit inpatient days		as19util1	Calculated Field: Total facility inpatient days less nursing home unit inpatient days
851	LBEDLA	N	6	3984	3989	Nursing home licensed beds	E.1.a.	as19util1	Licensed beds (nursing home unit)
852	BDLT	N	4	3990	3993	Nursing home beds set up and staffed	E.1.b.	as19util1	Nursing home beds set up and staffed
853	ADMLT	N	6	3994	3999	Nursing home admissions	E.1.e.	as19util1	Nursing home admissions
854	IPDLT	N	8	4000	4007	Nursing home inpatient days	E.1.f.	as19util1	Nursing home inpatient days
855	MCRDC	Y	6	4008	4013	Total facility Medicare discharges	E.2.a.1.	as19util1	Medicare discharges (total facility)
856	MCRIPD	Y	8	4014	4021	Total facility Medicare inpatient days	E.2.b.1.	as19util1	Medicare inpatient days (total facility)
857	MCDDC	Y	6	4022	4027	Total facility Medicaid discharges	E.2.c.1.	as19util1	Medicaid discharges (total facility)
858	MCDIPD	Y	8	4028	4035	Total facility Medicaid inpatient days	E.2.d.1.	as19util1	Medicaid Inpatient days (total facility)
859	MCRDCH	N	6	4036	4041	Hospital unit Medicare discharges		as19util1	Calculated Field: Total facility Medicare discharges less nursing home unit Medicare discharges
860	MCRIPDH	N	8	4042	4049	Hospital unit Medicare inpatient days		as19util1	Calculated Field: Total facility Medicare days less nursing home unit Medicare days
861	MCDDCH	N	6	4050	4055	Hospital unit Medicaid discharges		as19util1	Calculated Field: Total facility Medicaid discharges less nursing home unit Medicaid discharges
862	MCDIPDH	N	8	4056	4063	Hospital unit Medicaid inpatient days		as19util1	Calculated Field: Total facility Medicaid days less nursing home unit Medicaid days
863	MCRDCLT	N	6	4064	4069	Nursing home Medicare discharges	E.2.a.1.	as19util1	Medicare discharges (nursing home unit)
864	MCRIPDLT	N	8	4070	4077	Nursing home Medicare inpatient days	E.2.b.1.	as19util1	Medicare inpatient days (nursing home unit)
865	MCDDCLT	N	6	4078	4083	Nursing home Medicaid discharges	E.2.c.1.	as19util1	Medicaid discharges (nursing home unit)
866	MCDIPDLT	N	8	4084	4091	Nursing home Medicaid inpatient days	E.2.d.1.	as19util1	Medicaid inpatient days (nursing home unit)
867	BASSIN	NA	4	4092	4095	Bassinets set up and staffed	E.1.c.	as19util1	Bassinets set up and staffed
868	BIRTHS	Y	6	4096	4101	Total births (excluding fetal deaths)	E.1.d.	as19util1	Births (exclude fetal deaths)
869	SUROPIP	Y	6	4102	4107	Inpatient surgical operations	E.1.i.	as19util1	Inpatient surgeries
870	SUROPOP	Y	6	4108	4113	Outpatient surgical operations	E.1.k.	as19util1	Outpatient surgeries
871	SUROPTOT	Y	6	4114	4119	Total surgical operations		as19util1	Calculated Field: Inpatient surgical operations + outpatient surgical operations
872	VEM	Y	8	4120	4127	Emergency department visits	E.1.g.	as19util1	Emergency department visits
873	VOTH	Y	8	4128	4135	Other outpatient visits		as19util1	Calculated Field: Total outpatient visits less emergency department visits
874	VTOT	Y	8	4136	4143	Total outpatient visits	E.1.h.	as19util1	Total outpatient visits

**File Layout and Code Descriptions
FY 2019**

Item No.	FieldName	Estimated	Length	Start	End	Field Description	Survey Question	Access Table	Notes
Note: Numbers in parentheses below indicate survey questionnaire columns. Full-Time, Part-Time and Vacancy categories represent headcounts.									
875	FTMDTF	Y	5	4144	4148	Full-time physicians and dentists	E.11.a.(1)	as19util1	Full-time physicians and dentists
876	FTRES	Y	5	4149	4153	Full-time medical and dental residents and interns	E.11.c.(1)	as19util1	Full-time medical and dental residents/interns
877	FTTRAN84	Y	5	4154	4158	Full-time other trainees	E.11.e.(1)	as19util1	Full-time other trainees
878	FTRNTF	Y	5	4159	4163	Full-time registered nurses	E.11.f.(1)	as19util1	Full-time registered nurses
879	FTLPNTF	Y	5	4164	4168	Full-time licensed practical (vocational) nurses	E.11.g.(1)	as19util1	Full-time licensed practical (vocational) nurses
880	FTAST	Y	5	4169	4173	Full-time nursing assistive personnel	E.11.h.(1)	as19util1	Full-time nursing assistive personnel
881	FTRAD	Y	5	4174	4178	Full-time radiology technicians	E.11.i.(1)	as19util1	Full-time radiology technicians
882	FTLAB	Y	5	4179	4183	Full-time laboratory technicians	E.11.j.(1)	as19util1	Full-time laboratory technicians
883	FTPHR	Y	5	4184	4188	Full-time pharmacists, licensed	E.11.k.(1)	as19util1	Full-time pharmacists, licensed
884	FTPHT	Y	5	4189	4193	Full-time pharmacy technicians	E.11.l.(1)	as19util1	Full-time pharmacy technicians
885	FTRESP	Y	5	4194	4198	Full-time respiratory therapists	E.11.m.(1)	as19util1	Full-time respiratory therapists
886	FTOTHTF	Y	5	4199	4203	Full-time all other personnel	E.11.n.(1)	as19util1	Full-time all other personnel
887	FTTOT	Y	5	4204	4208	Full-time total personnel	E.11.o.(1)	as19util1	Full-time total facility personnel
888	PTMDTF	Y	5	4209	4213	Part-time physicians and dentists	E.11.a.(2)	as19util1	Part-time physicians and dentists
889	PTRES	Y	5	4214	4218	Part-time medical and dental residents and interns	E.11.c.(2)	as19util1	Part-time medical and dental residents/interns
890	PTTRAN84	Y	5	4219	4223	Part-time other trainees	E.11.e.(2)	as19util1	Part-time other trainees
891	PTRNTF	Y	5	4224	4228	Part-time registered nurses	E.11.f.(2)	as19util1	Part-time registered nurses
892	PTLPNTF	Y	5	4229	4233	Part-time licensed practical (vocational) nurses	E.11.g.(2)	as19util1	Part-time licensed practical (vocational) nurses
893	PTAST	Y	5	4234	4238	Part-time nursing assistive personnel	E.11.h.(2)	as19util1	Part-time nursing assistive personnel
894	PTRAD	Y	5	4239	4243	Part-time radiology technicians	E.11.i.(2)	as19util1	Part-time radiology technicians
895	PTLAB	Y	5	4244	4248	Part-time laboratory technicians	E.11.j.(2)	as19util1	Part-time laboratory technicians
896	PTPHR	Y	5	4249	4253	Part-time pharmacists, licensed	E.11.k.(2)	as19util1	Part-time pharmacists, licensed
897	PTPHT	Y	5	4254	4258	Part-time pharmacy technicians	E.11.l.(2)	as19util1	Part-time pharmacy technicians
898	PTRESP	Y	5	4259	4263	Part-time respiratory therapists	E.11.m.(2)	as19util1	Part-time respiratory therapists
899	PTOTHTF	Y	5	4264	4268	Part-time all other personnel	E.11.n.(2)	as19util1	Part-time all other personnel
900	PTTOT	Y	5	4269	4273	Part-time total personnel	E.11.o.(2)	as19util1	Part-time total facility personnel
901	FTTOTH	Y	5	4274	4278	Total full-time hospital unit personnel		as19util1	Calculated Field: Total full-time facility personnel less total full-time nursing home personnel
902	PTTOTH	Y	5	4279	4283	Total part-time hospital unit personnel		as19util1	Calculated Field: Total part-time facility personnel less total part-time nursing home personnel
903	FTRNLT	N	5	4284	4288	Total full-time nursing home type unit/facility registered nurses	E.11.p.(1)	as19util1	Total full-time nursing home type unit/facility registered nurses
904	PTRNLT	N	5	4289	4293	Total part-time nursing home type unit/facility registered nurses	E.11.p.(2)	as19util1	Total part-time nursing home type unit/facility registered nurses
905	FTTOTLT	Y	5	4294	4298	Total full-time nursing home personnel	E.11.q.(1)	as19util1	Total full-time nursing home personnel
906	PTTOTLT	Y	5	4299	4303	Total part-time nursing home personnel	E.11.q.(2)	as19util1	Total part-time nursing home personnel

**File Layout and Code Descriptions
FY 2019**

Item No.	FieldName	Estimated	Length	Start	End	Field Description	Survey Question	Access Table	Notes
907	FTED	N	8	4304	4311	Physicians and dentists FTE	E.11.a.(3)	as19util1	Physicians and dentists FTE (Reported)
908	FTER	N	8	4312	4319	Medical and dental residents FTE	E.11.c.(3)	as19util1	Medical and dental residents FTE (Reported)
909	FTET	N	8	4320	4327	Other trainees FTE	E.11.e.(3)	as19util1	Other trainees FTE (Reported)
910	FTEN	N	8	4328	4335	Registered nurses FTE	E.11.f.(3)	as19util1	Registered nurses FTE (Reported)
911	FTEP	N	8	4336	4343	Licensed practical (vocational) nurses FTE	E.11.g.(3)	as19util1	Licensed practical (vocational) nurses FTE (Reported)
912	FTEAP	N	8	4344	4351	Nursing assistive personnel FTE	E.11.h.(3)	as19util1	Nursing assistive personnel FTE (Reported)
913	FTERAD	N	8	4352	4359	Radiology technicians FTE	E.11.i.(3)	as19util1	Radiology technicians FTE (Reported)
914	FTELAB	N	8	4360	4367	Laboratory technicians FTE	E.11.j.(3)	as19util1	Laboratory technicians FTE (Reported)
915	FTEPH	N	8	4368	4375	Pharmacists, licensed FTE	E.11.k.(3)	as19util1	Pharmacists, licensed FTE (Reported)
916	FTEPHT	N	8	4376	4383	Pharmacy technicians FTE	E.11.l.(3)	as19util1	Pharmacy technicians FTE (Reported)
917	FTERESP	N	8	4384	4391	Respiratory therapists FTE	E.11.m.(3)	as19util1	Respiratory therapists FTE (Reported)
918	FTEO	N	8	4392	4399	All other personnel FTE	E.11.n.(3)	as19util1	All other personnel FTE (Reported)
919	FTETF	N	8	4400	4407	Total facility personnel FTE	E.11.o.(3)	as19util1	Total facility personnel FTE (Reported)
920	FTERNLT	N	8	4408	4415	Nursing home type unit/facility registered nurses FTE	E.11.p.(3)	as19util1	Nursing home registered nurses FTE (Reported)
921	FTEU	N	8	4416	4423	Nursing home personnel FTE	E.11.q.(3)	as19util1	Nursing home personnel FTE (Reported)
922	VMD	N	8	4424	4431	Physician and dentists - vacancies	E.11.a.(4)	as19util1	Physician and dentists - vacancies
923	VRES	N	8	4432	4439	Medical and dental residents/interns - vacancies	E.11.c.(4)	as19util1	Medical and dental residents/interns - vacancies
924	VTRRN	N	8	4440	4447	Other trainees - vacancies	E.11.e.(4)	as19util1	Other trainees - vacancies
925	VRN	N	8	4448	4455	Registered nurses - vacancies	E.11.f.(4)	as19util1	Registered nurses - vacancies
926	VLPN	N	8	4456	4463	Licensed practical (vocational) nurses - vacancies	E.11.g.(4)	as19util1	Licensed practical (vocational) nurses - vacancies
927	VAST	N	8	4464	4471	Nursing assistive personnel - vacancies	E.11.h.(4)	as19util1	Nursing assistive personnel - vacancies
928	VRAD	N	8	4472	4479	Radiology technicians - vacancies	E.11.i.(4)	as19util1	Radiology technicians - vacancies
929	VLAB	N	8	4480	4487	Laboratory technicians - vacancies	E.11.j.(4)	as19util1	Laboratory technicians - vacancies
930	VPHR	N	8	4488	4495	Pharmacists, licensed - vacancies	E.11.k.(4)	as19util1	Pharmacists, licensed - vacancies
931	VPHT	N	8	4496	4503	Pharmacy technicians - vacancies	E.11.l.(4)	as19util1	Pharmacy technicians - vacancies
932	VRSP	N	8	4504	4511	Respiratory therapists - vacancies	E.11.m.(4)	as19util1	Respiratory therapists - vacancies
933	VOTHL	N	8	4512	4519	All other personnel - vacancies	E.11.n.(4)	as19util1	All other personnel - vacancies
934	VTOTL	N	8	4520	4527	Total facility personnel - vacancies	E.11.o.(4)	as19util1	Total facility personnel - vacancies
935	VRNH	N	8	4528	4535	Nursing home type unit/facility registered nurses - vacancies	E.11.p.(4)	as19util1	Nursing home type unit/facility registered nurses - vacancies
936	VTNH	N	8	4536	4543	Total nursing home type unit/facility personnel - vacancies	E.11.q.(4)	as19util1	Total nursing home type unit/facility personnel - vacancies
937	ERNFTE	N	8	4544	4551	Number of direct patient care RN FTEs	E.11.r.	as19util1	Number of FTEs (among employed RNs) involved in direct patient care
938	PCMRES	N	8	4552	4559	Medical residents/interns - primary care	E.11.s.1.	as19util1	Full-time on payroll medical residents/interns - primary care

**File Layout and Code Descriptions
FY 2019**

Item No.	FieldName	Estimated	Length	Start	End	Field Description	Survey Question	Access Table	Notes
939	OTHPCR	N	8	4560	4567	Medical residents/interns - other specialties	E.11.s.2	as19util1	Full-time on payroll medical residents/interns - other specialties
940	ADC	NA	8	4568	4575	Average daily census		as19util1	Inpatient Days / Days Covered
941	ADJADM	NA	8	4576	4583	Adjusted admissions		as19util1	Admissions + (Admissions * (Outpatient Revenue/Inpatient Revenue))
942	ADJPD	NA	8	4584	4591	Adjusted patient days		as19util1	Inpatient Days + (Inpatient Days * (Outpatient Revenue/Inpatient Revenue))
943	ADJADC	NA	8	4592	4599	Adjusted average daily census		as19util1	Adjusted Patient Days/Number of Days in Reporting Period
944	ADJPDH	NA	8	4600	4607	Adjusted patient days hospital unit		as19util1	Inpatient days hospital unit + (Inpatient days hospital unit * (Outpatient Revenue/Inpatient Revenue))
945	ADJADCH	NA	8	4608	4615	Adjusted average daily census hospital unit		as19util1	Adjusted Patient Days Hospital Unit/Number of days in reporting period
946	FTERNH	NA	8	4616	4623	Registered nurses FTE hospital unit		as19util1	Calculated Field: Total facility RN FTE less nursing home unit RN FTE
947	FTEMD	NA	8	4624	4631	Full time equivalent physicians and dentists		as19util1	All full time equivalent personnel fields are calculated by adding full-time personnel to 0.5 * related part-time personnel.
948	FTERN	NA	8	4632	4639	Full time equivalent registered nurses		as19util1	All full time equivalent personnel fields are calculated by adding full-time personnel to 0.5 * related part-time personnel.
949	FTELPN	NA	8	4640	4647	Full time equivalent licensed practical (vocational) nurses		as19util1	All full time equivalent personnel fields are calculated by adding full-time personnel to 0.5 * related part-time personnel.
950	FTERES	NA	8	4648	4655	Full time equivalent medical and dental residents and interns		as19util1	All full time equivalent personnel fields are calculated by adding full-time personnel to 0.5 * related part-time personnel.
951	FTETRAN	NA	8	4656	4663	Full time equivalent other trainees		as19util1	All full time equivalent personnel fields are calculated by adding full-time personnel to 0.5 * related part-time personnel.
952	FTECAP	NA	8	4664	4671	Full time equivalent nursing assistive personnel		as19util1	All full time equivalent personnel fields are calculated by adding full-time personnel to 0.5 * related part-time personnel.
953	FTECRAD	NA	8	4672	4679	Full time equivalent radiology technicians		as19util1	All full time equivalent personnel fields are calculated by adding full-time personnel to 0.5 * related part-time personnel.
954	FTECLAB	NA	8	4680	4687	Full time equivalent laboratory technicians		as19util1	All full time equivalent personnel fields are calculated by adding full-time personnel to 0.5 * related part-time personnel.
955	FTECPH	NA	8	4688	4695	Full time equivalent pharmacists, licensed		as19util1	All full time equivalent personnel fields are calculated by adding full-time personnel to 0.5 * related part-time personnel.

**File Layout and Code Descriptions
FY 2019**

Item No.	FieldName	Estimated	Length	Start	End	Field Description	Survey Question	Access Table	Notes
956	FTECPHT	NA	8	4696	4703	Full time equivalent pharmacy technicians		as19util1	All full time equivalent personnel fields are calculated by adding full-time personnel to 0.5 * related part-time personnel.
957	FTECRESP	NA	8	4704	4711	Full time equivalent respiratory therapists		as19util1	All full time equivalent personnel fields are calculated by adding full-time personnel to 0.5 * related part-time personnel.
958	FTETTRN	NA	8	4712	4719	Full time equivalent total trainees		as19util1	All full time equivalent personnel fields are calculated by adding full-time personnel to 0.5 * related part-time personnel.
959	FTEOTH94	NA	8	4720	4727	Full time equivalent all other personnel		as19util1	All full time equivalent personnel fields are calculated by adding full-time personnel to 0.5 * related part-time personnel.
960	FTEH	NA	8	4728	4735	Full time equivalent hospital unit total personnel		as19util1	All full time equivalent personnel fields are calculated by adding full-time personnel to 0.5 * related part-time personnel.
961	FTENH	NA	8	4736	4743	Full time equivalent nursing home total personnel		as19util1	All full time equivalent personnel fields are calculated by adding full-time personnel to 0.5 * related part-time personnel.
962	FTE	NA	8	4744	4751	Full time equivalent total personnel		as19util1	Excludes medical and dental residents, interns and other trainees
963	OPRA	N	4	4752	4755	Number of operating rooms	E.1.j.	as19util1	Number of operating rooms
964	EADMTOT	NA	1	4756	4756	(Estimation Flag) Admissions		as19util1	0=reported, 1=estimated, 2=expanded
965	EIPDTOT	NA	1	4757	4757	(Estimation Flag) Inpatient days		as19util1	0=reported, 1=estimated, 2=expanded
966	EADMH	NA	1	4758	4758	(Estimation Flag) Hospital unit admissions		as19util1	0=reported, 1=estimated, 2=expanded
967	EIPDH	NA	1	4759	4759	(Estimation Flag) Hospital unit inpatient days		as19util1	0=reported, 1=estimated, 2=expanded
968	EADMLT	NA	1	4760	4760	(Estimation Flag) Nursing home unit admissions		as19util1	0=reported, 1=estimated, 2=expanded
969	EIPDLT	NA	1	4761	4761	(Estimation Flag) Nursing home unit inpatient days		as19util1	0=reported, 1=estimated, 2=expanded
970	EMCRDC	NA	1	4762	4762	(Estimation Flag) Medicare inpatient discharges		as19util1	0=reported, 1=estimated, 2=expanded
971	EMCRIPD	NA	1	4763	4763	(Estimation Flag) Medicare inpatient days		as19util1	0=reported, 1=estimated, 2=expanded
972	EMCDDC	NA	1	4764	4764	(Estimation Flag) Medicaid inpatient discharges		as19util1	0=reported, 1=estimated, 2=expanded
973	EMCDIPD	NA	1	4765	4765	(Estimation Flag) Medicaid inpatient days		as19util1	0=reported, 1=estimated, 2=expanded
974	EMCRDCH	NA	1	4766	4766	(Estimation Flag) Hospital unit Medicare inpatient discharges		as19util1	0=reported, 1=estimated, 2=expanded
975	EMCRIPDH	NA	1	4767	4767	(Estimation Flag) Hospital unit Medicare inpatient days		as19util1	0=reported, 1=estimated, 2=expanded

**File Layout and Code Descriptions
FY 2019**

Item No.	FieldName	Estimated	Length	Start	End	Field Description	Survey Question	Access Table	Notes
976	EMCDDCH	NA	1	4768	4768	(Estimation Flag) Hospital unit Medicaid inpatient discharges		as19util1	0=reported, 1=estimated, 2=expanded
977	EMCDIPDH	NA	1	4769	4769	(Estimation Flag) Hospital unit Medicaid inpatient days		as19util1	0=reported, 1=estimated, 2=expanded
978	EMCRDCLT	NA	1	4770	4770	(Estimation Flag) Nursing home unit Medicare inpatient discharges		as19util1	0=reported, 1=estimated, 2=expanded
979	EMCRPDLT	NA	1	4771	4771	(Estimation Flag) Nursing home unit Medicare inpatient days		as19util1	0=reported, 1=estimated, 2=expanded
980	EMCDDCLT	NA	1	4772	4772	(Estimation Flag) Nursing home unit Medicaid inpatient discharges		as19util1	0=reported, 1=estimated, 2=expanded
981	EMCDPDLT	NA	1	4773	4773	(Estimation Flag) Nursing home unit Medicaid inpatient days		as19util1	0=reported, 1=estimated, 2=expanded
982	EBIRTHS	NA	1	4774	4774	(Estimation Flag) Births		as19util1	0=reported, 1=estimated, 2=expanded
983	ESUROPIP	NA	1	4775	4775	(Estimation Flag) Inpatient surgical operations		as19util1	0=reported, 1=estimated, 2=expanded
984	ESUROPOP	NA	1	4776	4776	(Estimation Flag) Outpatient surgical operations		as19util1	0=reported, 1=estimated, 2=expanded
985	ESUROPTO	NA	1	4777	4777	(Estimation Flag) Total surgical operations		as19util1	0=reported, 1=estimated, 2=expanded
986	EVEM	NA	1	4778	4778	(Estimation Flag) Outpatient visits emergency		as19util1	0=reported, 1=estimated, 2=expanded
987	EVOTH	NA	1	4779	4779	(Estimation Flag) Outpatient visits other		as19util1	0=reported, 1=estimated, 2=expanded
988	EVTOT	NA	1	4780	4780	(Estimation Flag) Outpatient visits total		as19util1	0=reported, 1=estimated, 2=expanded
989	EPAYTOT	NA	1	4781	4781	(Estimation Flag) Total payroll expenses		as19util1	0=reported, 1=estimated, 2=expanded
990	ENPAYBEN	NA	1	4782	4782	(Estimation Flag) Employee benefits		as19util1	0=reported, 1=estimated, 2=expanded
991	EPAYTOTH	NA	1	4783	4783	(Estimation Flag) Hospital unit payroll expenses		as19util1	0=reported, 1=estimated, 2=expanded
992	ENPYBENH	NA	1	4784	4784	(Estimation Flag) Hospital unit employee benefits		as19util1	0=reported, 1=estimated, 2=expanded
993	EPYTOTLT	NA	1	4785	4785	(Estimation Flag) Nursing home unit payroll expenses		as19util1	0=reported, 1=estimated, 2=expanded
994	ENPBENLT	NA	1	4786	4786	(Estimation Flag) Nursing home unit employee benefits		as19util1	0=reported, 1=estimated, 2=expanded
995	EFTMDTF	NA	1	4787	4787	(Estimation Flag) Full-time physicians and dentists		as19util1	0=reported, 1=estimated, 2=expanded
996	EFTRES	NA	1	4788	4788	(Estimation Flag) Full-time medical and dental residents		as19util1	0=reported, 1=estimated, 2=expanded
997	EFTRN84	NA	1	4789	4789	(Estimation Flag) Full-time other trainees		as19util1	0=reported, 1=estimated, 2=expanded
998	EFTRNTF	NA	1	4790	4790	(Estimation Flag) Full-time registered nurses		as19util1	0=reported, 1=estimated, 2=expanded
999	EFTLPNTF	NA	1	4791	4791	(Estimation Flag) Full-time licensed practical (vocational) nurses		as19util1	0=reported, 1=estimated, 2=expanded

**File Layout and Code Descriptions
FY 2019**

Item No.	FieldName	Estimated	Length	Start	End	Field Description	Survey Question	Access Table	Notes
1000	EFTAST	NA	1	4792	4792	(Estimation Flag) Full-time nursing assistive personnel		as19util1	0=reported, 1=estimated, 2=expanded
1001	EFTRAD	NA	1	4793	4793	(Estimation Flag) Full-time radiology technicians		as19util1	0=reported, 1=estimated, 2=expanded
1002	EFTLAB	NA	1	4794	4794	(Estimation Flag) Full-time laboratory technicians		as19util1	0=reported, 1=estimated, 2=expanded
1003	EFTPHR	NA	1	4795	4795	(Estimation Flag) Full-time pharmacists, licensed		as19util1	0=reported, 1=estimated, 2=expanded
1004	EFTPHT	NA	1	4796	4796	(Estimation Flag) Full-time pharmacy technicians		as19util1	0=reported, 1=estimated, 2=expanded
1005	EFTRESP	NA	1	4797	4797	(Estimation Flag) Full-time respiratory therapists		as19util1	0=reported, 1=estimated, 2=expanded
1006	EFTOTHF	NA	1	4798	4798	(Estimation Flag) Full-time all other personnel		as19util1	0=reported, 1=estimated, 2=expanded
1007	EFTTOT	NA	1	4799	4799	(Estimation Flag) Full-time total personnel		as19util1	0=reported, 1=estimated, 2=expanded
1008	EPTMDTF	NA	1	4800	4800	(Estimation Flag) Part-time physicians and dentists		as19util1	0=reported, 1=estimated, 2=expanded
1009	EPTRES	NA	1	4801	4801	(Estimation Flag) Part-time medical and dental residents		as19util1	0=reported, 1=estimated, 2=expanded
1010	EPTTRN84	NA	1	4802	4802	(Estimation Flag) Part-time other trainees		as19util1	0=reported, 1=estimated, 2=expanded
1011	EPTRNTF	NA	1	4803	4803	(Estimation Flag) Part-time registered nurses		as19util1	0=reported, 1=estimated, 2=expanded
1012	EPTLPNTF	NA	1	4804	4804	(Estimation Flag) Part-time licensed practical (vocational) nurses		as19util1	0=reported, 1=estimated, 2=expanded
1013	EPTAST	NA	1	4805	4805	(Estimation Flag) Part-time nursing assistive personnel		as19util1	0=reported, 1=estimated, 2=expanded
1014	EPTRAD	NA	1	4806	4806	(Estimation Flag) Part-time radiology technicians		as19util1	0=reported, 1=estimated, 2=expanded
1015	EPTLAB	NA	1	4807	4807	(Estimation Flag) Part-time laboratory technicians		as19util1	0=reported, 1=estimated, 2=expanded
1016	EPTPHR	NA	1	4808	4808	(Estimation Flag) Part-time pharmacists, licensed		as19util1	0=reported, 1=estimated, 2=expanded
1017	EPTPHT	NA	1	4809	4809	(Estimation Flag) Part-time pharmacy technicians		as19util1	0=reported, 1=estimated, 2=expanded
1018	EPTRESP	NA	1	4810	4810	(Estimation Flag) Part-time respiratory therapists		as19util1	0=reported, 1=estimated, 2=expanded
1019	EPTOTHF	NA	1	4811	4811	(Estimation Flag) Part-time all other personnel		as19util1	0=reported, 1=estimated, 2=expanded
1020	EPTTOT	NA	1	4812	4812	(Estimation Flag) Part-time total personnel		as19util1	0=reported, 1=estimated, 2=expanded

**File Layout and Code Descriptions
FY 2019**

Item No.	FieldName	Estimated	Length	Start	End	Field Description	Survey Question	Access Table	Notes
1021	EFTTOTH	NA	1	4813	4813	(Estimation Flag) Hospital unit total full-time personnel		as19util1	0=reported, 1=estimated, 2=expanded
1022	EPTTOTH	NA	1	4814	4814	(Estimation Flag) Hospital unit total part-time personnel		as19util1	0=reported, 1=estimated, 2=expanded
1023	EFTTOTLT	NA	1	4815	4815	(Estimation Flag) Nursing home unit total full-time personnel		as19util1	0=reported, 1=estimated, 2=expanded
1024	EPTTOTLT	NA	1	4816	4816	(Estimation Flag) Nursing home unit total part-time personnel		as19util1	0=reported, 1=estimated, 2=expanded
1025	EEXPTOT	NA	1	4817	4817	(Estimation Flag) Total expenses		as19util1	0=reported, 1=estimated, 2=expanded
1026	EXPTHB	NA	1	4818	4818	(Estimation Flag) Hospital unit total expenses, excluding bad debt		as19util1	0=reported, 1=estimated, 2=expanded
1027	EXPTLB	NA	1	4819	4819	(Estimation Flag) Nursing home total expenses, excluding bad debt		as19util1	0=reported, 1=estimated, 2=expanded
1028	TECAR	N	8	4820	4827	Primary care (general practitioner, general internal medicine, family practice, general pediatrics, geriatrics) - total employed	E.12.a.1.	as19util2	Number of physicians with privileges
1029	TEOB	N	8	4828	4835	Obstetrics/gynecology - total employed	E.12.b.1.	as19util2	Number of physicians with privileges
1030	TEMER	N	8	4836	4843	Emergency medicine - total employed	E.12.c.1.	as19util2	Number of physicians with privileges
1031	TEHSP	N	8	4844	4851	Hospitalist - total employed	E.12.d.1.	as19util2	Number of physicians with privileges
1032	TEINT	N	8	4852	4859	Intensivist - total employed	E.12.e.1.	as19util2	Number of physicians with privileges
1033	TEGST	N	8	4860	4867	Radiologist/pathologist/ anesthesiologist - total employed	E.12.f.1.	as19util2	Number of physicians with privileges
1034	TEOTH	N	8	4868	4875	Other specialists - total employed	E.12.g.1.	as19util2	Number of physicians with privileges
1035	TETOT	N	8	4876	4883	Total - total employed	E.12.h.1.	as19util2	Number of physicians with privileges
1036	TCCAR	N	8	4884	4891	Primary care (general practitioner, general internal medicine, family practice, general pediatrics, geriatrics) - total individual contract	E.12.a.2.	as19util2	Number of physicians with privileges
1037	TCOB	N	8	4892	4899	Obstetrics/gynecology - total individual contract	E.12.b.2.	as19util2	Number of physicians with privileges
1038	TCMER	N	8	4900	4907	Emergency medicine - total individual contract	E.12.c.2.	as19util2	Number of physicians with privileges
1039	TCHSP	N	8	4908	4915	Hospitalist - total individual contract	E.12.d.2.	as19util2	Number of physicians with privileges
1040	TCINT	N	8	4916	4923	Intensivist - total individual contract	E.12.e.2.	as19util2	Number of physicians with privileges
1041	TCGST	N	8	4924	4931	Radiologist/pathologist/anesthesiologist - total individual contract	E.12.f.2.	as19util2	Number of physicians with privileges
1042	TCOTH	N	8	4932	4939	Other specialist - total individual contract	E.12.g.2.	as19util2	Number of physicians with privileges
1043	TCTOT	N	8	4940	4947	Total - total individual contract	E.12.h.2.	as19util2	Number of physicians with privileges

**File Layout and Code Descriptions
FY 2019**

Item No.	FieldName	Estimated	Length	Start	End	Field Description	Survey Question	Access Table	Notes
1044	TGCAR	N	8	4948	4955	Primary care (general practitioner, general internal medicine, family practice, general pediatrics, geriatrics) - total group contract	E.12.a.3.	as19util2	Number of physicians with privileges
1045	TGOB	N	8	4956	4963	Obstetrics/gynecology - total group contract	E.12.b.3.	as19util2	Number of physicians with privileges
1046	TGMER	N	8	4964	4971	Emergency medicine - total group contract	E.12.c.3.	as19util2	Number of physicians with privileges
1047	TGHSP	N	8	4972	4979	Hospitalist - total group contract	E.12.d.3.	as19util2	Number of physicians with privileges
1048	TGINT	N	8	4980	4987	Intensivist - total group contract	E.12.e.3.	as19util2	Number of physicians with privileges
1049	TGGST	N	8	4988	4995	Radiologist/pathologist/anesthesiologist - total group contract	E.12.f.3.	as19util2	Number of physicians with privileges
1050	TGOTH	N	8	4996	5003	Other specialist - total group contract	E.12.g.3.	as19util2	Number of physicians with privileges
1051	TGTOT	N	8	5004	5011	Total - total group contract	E.12.h.3.	as19util2	Number of physicians with privileges
1052	NECAR	N	8	5012	5019	Primary care (general practitioner, general internal medicine, family practice, general pediatrics, geriatrics) - not employed or under contract	E.12.a.4.	as19util2	Number of physicians with privileges
1053	NEOB	N	8	5020	5027	Obstetrics/gynecology - not employed or under contract	E.12.b.4.	as19util2	Number of physicians with privileges
1054	NEMER	N	8	5028	5035	Emergency medicine - not employed or under contract	E.12.c.4.	as19util2	Number of physicians with privileges
1055	NEHSP	N	8	5036	5043	Hospitalist - not employed or under contract	E.12.d.4.	as19util2	Number of physicians with privileges
1056	NEINT	N	8	5044	5051	Intensivist - not employed or under contract	E.12.e.4.	as19util2	Number of physicians with privileges
1057	NEGST	N	8	5052	5059	Radiologist/pathologist/anesthesiologist - not employed or under contract	E.12.f.4.	as19util2	Number of physicians with privileges
1058	NEOTH	N	8	5060	5067	Other specialist - not employed or under contract	E.12.g.4.	as19util2	Number of physicians with privileges
1059	NETOT	N	8	5068	5075	Total - total not employed or under contract	E.12.h.4.	as19util2	Number of physicians with privileges
1060	TPCAR	N	8	5076	5083	Primary care (general practitioner, general internal medicine, family practice, general pediatrics, geriatrics) - total privileged	E.12.a.5.	as19util2	Number of physicians with privileges
1061	TPOB	N	8	5084	5091	Obstetrics/gynecology - total privileged	E.12.b.5.	as19util2	Number of physicians with privileges
1062	TPMER	N	8	5092	5099	Emergency medicine - total privileged	E.12.c.5.	as19util2	Number of physicians with privileges
1063	TPHSP	N	8	5100	5107	Hospitalist - total privileged	E.12.d.5.	as19util2	Number of physicians with privileges
1064	TPINT	N	8	5108	5115	Intensivist - total privileged	E.12.e.5.	as19util2	Number of physicians with privileges
1065	TPGST	N	8	5116	5123	Radiologist/pathologist/anesthesiologist - total privileged	E.12.f.5.	as19util2	Number of physicians with privileges
1066	TPOTH	N	8	5124	5131	Other specialist - total privileged	E.12.g.5.	as19util2	Number of physicians with privileges

**File Layout and Code Descriptions
FY 2019**

Item No.	FieldName	Estimated	Length	Start	End	Field Description	Survey Question	Access Table	Notes
1067	TPRTOT	N	8	5132	5139	Total - total privileged	E.12.h.5.	as19util2	Number of physicians with privileges
1068	HSPTL	N	1	5140	5140	Hospitalists provide care	E.13.a.	as19util2	1 = yes, 0 = no
1069	FTEHSP	N	8	5141	5148	Hospitalist FTE	E.13.b.	as19util2	Hospitalists FTE
1070	INTCAR	N	1	5149	5149	Intensivists provide care	E.14.a.	as19util2	1 = yes, 0 = no
1071	FTEMSI	N	8	5150	5157	Intensivist FTE Medical-surgical intensive care	E.14.b.1.	as19util2	Intensivists FTE Medical-surgical intensive care
1072	FTECIC	N	8	5158	5165	Intensivist FTE Cardiac intensive care	E.14.b.2.	as19util2	Intensivists FTE Cardiac intensive care
1073	FTENIC	N	8	5166	5173	Intensivist FTE Neonatal intensive care	E.14.b.3.	as19util2	Intensivists FTE Neonatal intensive care
1074	FTEPIC	N	8	5174	5181	Intensivist FTE Pediatric intensive care	E.14.b.4.	as19util2	Intensivists FTE Pediatric intensive care
1075	FTEOIC	N	8	5182	5189	Intensivist FTE Other intensive care	E.14.b.5.	as19util2	Intensivists FTE Other intensive care
1076	FTEINT	N	8	5190	5197	Intensivist FTE Total	E.14.b.6.	as19util2	Intensivists FTE Total
1077	CLSMSI	N	1	5198	5198	Closed unit - medical surgical intensive care	E.14.b.1.	as19util2	1 = yes
1078	CLSCIC	N	1	5199	5199	Closed unit - cardiac intensive care	E.14.b.2.	as19util2	1 = yes
1079	CLSNIC	N	1	5200	5200	Closed unit - neonatal intensive care	E.14.b.3.	as19util2	1 = yes
1080	CLSPIC	N	1	5201	5201	Closed unit - pediatric intensive care	E.14.b.4.	as19util2	1 = yes
1081	CLSOIC	N	1	5202	5202	Closed unit - other intensive care	E.14.b.5.	as19util2	1 = yes
1082	APRN	N	1	5203	5203	Do advanced practice nurses/physician assistants provide care for patients in your hospital?	E.15.a.	as19util2	1 = yes, 0 = no
1083	FTAPRN	N	8	5204	5211	Full-time advanced practice nurses	E.15.b.	as19util2	Number of full-time advanced practice nurses
1084	PTAPRN	N	8	5212	5219	Part-time advanced practice nurses	E.15.b.	as19util2	Number of part-time advanced practice nurses
1085	FTEAPN	N	8	5220	5227	FTE advanced practice nurses	E.15.b.	as19util2	Number of advanced practice nurse FTEs
1086	FTPHRN	N	8	5228	5235	Full-time physician assistants	E.15.b.	as19util2	Number of full-time physician assistants
1087	PTPHRN	N	8	5236	5243	Part-time physician assistants	E.15.b.	as19util2	Number of part-time physician assistants
1088	FTEPHRN	N	8	5244	5251	FTE physician assistants	E.15.b.	as19util2	Number of physician assistant FTEs
1089	APCAR	N	1	5252	5252	Primary care, advanced practice nurses/physician assistants	E.15.c.	as19util2	1 = yes, 0 = no
1090	APANES	N	1	5253	5253	Anesthesia services, advanced practice nurses/physician assistants	E.15.c.	as19util2	1 = yes, 0 = no
1091	APEMER	N	1	5254	5254	Emergency department care, advanced practice nurses/physician assistants	E.15.c.	as19util2	1 = yes, 0 = no
1092	APSPC	N	1	5255	5255	Other specialty care, advanced practice nurses/physician assistants	E.15.c.	as19util2	1 = yes, 0 = no
1093	APED	N	1	5256	5256	Patient education, advanced practice nurses/physician assistants	E.15.c.	as19util2	1 = yes, 0 = no
1094	APCASE	N	1	5257	5257	Case management, advanced practice nurses/physician assistants	E.15.c.	as19util2	1 = yes, 0 = no
1095	APOTH	N	1	5258	5258	Other care, advanced practice nurses/physician assistants	E.15.c.	as19util2	1 = yes, 0 = no

**File Layout and Code Descriptions
FY 2019**

Item No.	FieldName	Estimated	Length	Start	End	Field Description	Survey Question	Access Table	Notes
1096	FORNRSA	N	1	5259	5259	Did your facility hire more foreign-educated nurses to help fill RN vacancies in 2019 vs. 2018?	E.16.a.	as19util2	0=did not hire, 1=more, 2=less, 3=same
1097	AFRICA	N	1	5260	5260	From which countries/continents are you recruiting foreign-educated nurses? Africa	E.16.b.	as19util2	1 = yes, 0 = no
1098	KOREA	N	1	5261	5261	From which countries/continents are you recruiting foreign-educated nurses? South Korea	E.16.b.	as19util2	1 = yes, 0 = no
1099	CANADA	N	1	5262	5262	From which countries/continents are you recruiting foreign-educated nurses? Canada	E.16.b.	as19util2	1 = yes, 0 = no
1100	PH	N	1	5263	5263	From which countries/continents are you recruiting foreign-educated nurses? Philippines	E.16.b.	as19util2	1 = yes, 0 = no
1101	CHINA	N	1	5264	5264	From which countries/continents are you recruiting foreign-educated nurses? China	E.16.b.	as19util2	1 = yes, 0 = no
1102	INDIA	N	1	5265	5265	From which countries/continents are you recruiting foreign-educated nurses? India	E.16.b.	as19util2	1 = yes, 0 = no
1103	OFRNRS	N	1	5266	5266	From which countries/continents are you recruiting foreign-educated nurses? Other	E.16.b.	as19util2	1 = yes, 0 = no
1104	RNSCH	N	10	5267	5276	If your hospital hired RNs during the reporting period, how many were new graduates from nursing schools?	F.4.	as19util2	Number of new graduate RNs
1105	PLNTA	N	10	5277	5286	Property, plant and equipment at cost	E.8.a.	as19util2	Property, plant and equipment at cost
1106	ADEPRA	N	10	5287	5296	Accumulated depreciation	E.8.b.	as19util2	Accumulated depreciation
1107	ASSNET	N	10	5297	5306	Net property, plant and equipment	E.8.c.	as19util2	Net property, plant and equipment
1108	GFEET	N	10	5307	5316	Total gross square feet of your physical plant	E.8.d.	as19util2	Total gross square feet
1109	CEAMT	N	10	5317	5326	Total capital expenses	E.10.	as19util2	Total capital expenses
1110	ITEXPA	N	10	5327	5336	IT operating expense	E.10.a.	as19util2	IT operating expense
1111	ITBUGT	N	10	5337	5346	IT capital expense	E.10.b.	as19util2	IT capital expense
1112	ITFTE	N	10	5347	5356	Number of employed IT staff (in FTEs)	E.10.c.	as19util2	Number of employed IT staff (in FTEs)
1113	OSFTE	N	10	5357	5366	Number of outsourced IT staff (in FTEs)	E.10.d.	as19util2	Number of outsourced IT staff (in FTEs)
1114	SNTOP	N	1	5367	5367	Does your hospital provide services through satellite outpatient departments?	F.1.a.	as19util2	1=yes, 0=no
1115	SEND0	N	1	5368	5368	Airway endoscopy - Outpatient services	F.1.b.1.	as19util2	1=yes

**File Layout and Code Descriptions
FY 2019**

Item No.	FieldName	Estimated	Length	Start	End	Field Description	Survey Question	Access Table	Notes
1116	SENDOC	N	5	5369	5373	Airway endoscopy - Number of on-campus sites	F.1.b.1.	as19util2	Number of on-campus sites
1117	SENDOF	N	5	5374	5378	Airway endoscopy - Number of off-campus sites	F.1.b.1.	as19util2	Number of off-campus sites
1118	SSAMBS	N	1	5379	5379	Ambulatory surgery - Outpatient services	F.1.b.2.	as19util2	1=yes
1119	SAMOC	N	5	5380	5384	Ambulatory surgery - Number of on-campus sites	F.1.b.2.	as19util2	Number of on-campus sites
1120	SAMOF	N	5	5385	5389	Ambulatory surgery - Number of off-campus sites	F.1.b.2.	as19util2	Number of off-campus sites
1121	SBLD	N	1	5390	5390	Blood product exchange - Outpatient services	F.1.b.3.	as19util2	1=yes
1122	SBLDOC	N	5	5391	5395	Blood product exchange - Number of on-campus sites	F.1.b.3.	as19util2	Number of on-campus sites
1123	SBLDOF	N	5	5396	5400	Blood product exchange - Number of off-campus sites	F.1.b.3.	as19util2	Number of off-campus sites
1124	SCARD	N	1	5401	5401	Cardiac/pulmonary rehabilitation - Outpatient services	F.1.b.4.	as19util2	1=yes
1125	SCAROC	N	5	5402	5406	Cardiac/pulmonary rehabilitation - Number of on-campus sites	F.1.b.4.	as19util2	Number of on-campus sites
1126	SCAROF	N	5	5407	5411	Cardiac/pulmonary rehabilitation - Number of off-campus sites	F.1.b.4.	as19util2	Number of off-campus sites
1127	SDIAG	N	1	5412	5412	Diagnostic/screening test and other procedures - Outpatient services	F.1.b.5.	as19util2	1=yes
1128	SDIGOC	N	5	5413	5417	Diagnostic/screening test and other procedures - Number of on-campus sites	F.1.b.5.	as19util2	Number of on-campus sites
1129	SDIGOF	N	5	5418	5422	Diagnostic/screening test and other procedures - Number of off-campus sites	F.1.b.5.	as19util2	Number of off-campus sites
1130	SONCL	N	1	5423	5423	Drug administration and clinical oncology - Outpatient services	F.1.b.6.	as19util2	1=yes
1131	SONCOC	N	5	5424	5428	Drug administration and clinical oncology - Number of on-campus sites	F.1.b.6.	as19util2	Number of on-campus sites
1132	SONCOF	N	5	5429	5433	Drug administration and clinical oncology - Number of off-campus sites	F.1.b.6.	as19util2	Number of off-campus sites
1133	SENT	N	1	5434	5434	Ear, nose, throat (ENT) - Outpatient services	F.1.b.7.	as19util2	1=yes
1134	SENTOC	N	5	5435	5439	Ear, nose, throat (ENT) - Number of on-campus sites	F.1.b.7.	as19util2	Number of on-campus sites
1135	SENTOF	N	5	5440	5444	Ear, nose, throat (ENT) - Number of off-campus sites	F.1.a.7.	as19util2	Number of off-campus sites

**File Layout and Code Descriptions
FY 2019**

Item No.	FieldName	Estimated	Length	Start	End	Field Description	Survey Question	Access Table	Notes
1136	SGEN	N	1	5445	5445	General surgery and related procedures - Outpatient services	F.1.a.8.	as19util2	1=yes
1137	SGENOC	N	5	5446	5450	General surgery and related procedures - Number of on-campus sites	F.1.a.8.	as19util2	Number of on-campus sites
1138	SGENOF	N	5	5451	5455	General surgery and related procedures - Number of off-campus sites	F.1.a.8.	as19util2	Number of off-campus sites
1139	S GI	N	1	5456	5456	Gastrointestinal (GI) - Outpatient services	F.1.a.9.	as19util2	1=yes
1140	SGIOC	N	5	5457	5461	Gastrointestinal (GI) - Number of on-campus sites	F.1.a.9.	as19util2	Number of on-campus sites
1141	SGIOF	N	5	5462	5466	Gastrointestinal (GI) - Number of off-campus sites	F.1.a.9.	as19util2	Number of off-campus sites
1142	SGYN	N	1	5467	5467	Gynecology - Outpatient services	F.1.a.10.	as19util2	1=yes
1143	SGYNOC	N	5	5468	5472	Gynecology - Number of on-campus sites	F.1.a.10.	as19util2	Number of on-campus sites
1144	SGYNOF	N	5	5473	5477	Gynecology - Number of off-campus sites	F.1.a.10.	as19util2	Number of off-campus sites
1145	SSLAB	N	1	5478	5478	Laboratory - Outpatient services	F.1.a.11.	as19util2	1=yes
1146	SLABOC	N	5	5479	5483	Laboratory - Number of on-campus sites	F.1.a.11.	as19util2	Number of on-campus sites
1147	SLABOF	N	5	5484	5488	Laboratory - Number of off-campus sites	F.1.a.11.	as19util2	Number of off-campus sites
1148	SMRI	N	1	5489	5489	Major imaging - Outpatient services	F.1.a.12.	as19util2	1=yes
1149	SMRIOC	N	5	5490	5494	Major imaging - Number of on-campus sites	F.1.a.12.	as19util2	Number of on-campus sites
1150	SMRIOF	N	5	5495	5499	Major imaging - Number of off-campus sites	F.1.a.12.	as19util2	Number of off-campus sites
1151	SMIN	N	1	5500	5500	Minor imaging - Outpatient services	F.1.a.13.	as19util2	1=yes
1152	SMINOC	N	5	5501	5505	Minor imaging - Number of on-campus sites	F.1.a.13.	as19util2	Number of on-campus sites
1153	SMINOF	N	5	5506	5510	Minor imaging - Number of off-campus sites	F.1.a.13.	as19util2	Number of off-campus sites
1154	SMUS	N	1	5511	5511	Musculoskeletal surgery - Outpatient services	F.1.a.14.	as19util2	1=yes
1155	SMUSOC	N	5	5512	5516	Musculoskeletal surgery - Number of on-campus sites	F.1.a.14.	as19util2	Number of on-campus sites
1156	SMUSOF	N	5	5517	5521	Musculoskeletal surgery - Number of off-campus sites	F.1.a.14.	as19util2	Number of off-campus sites
1157	SNRV	N	1	5522	5522	Nervous system procedures - Outpatient services	F.1.a.15.	as19util2	1=yes

**File Layout and Code Descriptions
FY 2019**

Item No.	FieldName	Estimated	Length	Start	End	Field Description	Survey Question	Access Table	Notes
1158	SNRVOC	N	5	5523	5527	Nervous system procedures - Number of on-campus sites	F.1.a.15.	as19util2	Number of on-campus sites
1159	SNRVOF	N	5	5528	5532	Nervous system procedures - Number of off-campus sites	F.1.a.15.	as19util2	Number of off-campus sites
1160	SOPH	N	1	5533	5533	Ophthalmology - Outpatient services	F.1.a.16.	as19util2	1=yes
1161	SOPHOC	N	5	5534	5538	Ophthalmology - Number of on-campus sites	F.1.a.16.	as19util2	Number of on-campus sites
1162	SOPHOF	N	5	5539	5543	Ophthalmology - Number of off-campus sites	F.1.a.16.	as19util2	Number of off-campus sites
1163	SPATH	N	1	5544	5544	Pathology - Outpatient services	F.1.a.17.	as19util2	1=yes
1164	SPAHO	N	5	5545	5549	Pathology - Number of on-campus sites	F.1.a.17.	as19util2	Number of on-campus sites
1165	SPAHOF	N	5	5550	5554	Pathology - Number of off-campus sites	F.1.a.17.	as19util2	Number of off-campus sites
1166	SSPCC	N	1	5555	5555	Primary care - Outpatient services	F.1.a.18.	as19util2	1=yes
1167	SPCOC	N	5	5556	5560	Primary care - Number of on-campus sites	F.1.a.18.	as19util2	Number of on-campus sites
1168	SPCOF	N	5	5561	5565	Primary care - Number of off-campus sites	F.1.a.18.	as19util2	Number of off-campus sites
1169	SPSYX	N	1	5566	5566	Psychiatric care - Outpatient services	F.1.a.19.	as19util2	1=yes
1170	SPSYOC	N	5	5567	5571	Psychiatric care - Number of on-campus sites	F.1.a.19.	as19util2	Number of on-campus sites
1171	SPSYOF	N	5	5572	5576	Psychiatric care - Number of off-campus sites	F.1.a.19.	as19util2	Number of off-campus sites
1172	SSRAD	N	1	5577	5577	Radiation oncology - Outpatient services	F.1.a.20.	as19util2	1=yes
1173	SRADOC	N	5	5578	5582	Radiation oncology - Number of on-campus sites	F.1.a.20.	as19util2	Number of on-campus sites
1174	SRADOF	N	5	5583	5587	Radiation oncology - Number of off-campus sites	F.1.a.20.	as19util2	Number of off-campus sites
1175	SSRHB	N	1	5588	5588	Rehabilitation - Outpatient services	F.1.a.21.	as19util2	1=yes
1176	SRHBOC	N	5	5589	5593	Rehabilitation - Number of on-campus sites	F.1.a.21.	as19util2	Number of on-campus sites
1177	SRHBOF	N	5	5594	5598	Rehabilitation - Number of off-campus sites	F.1.a.21.	as19util2	Number of off-campus sites
1178	SSNRR	N	1	5599	5599	Skilled nursing - Outpatient services	F.1.a.22.	as19util2	1=yes
1179	SSNROC	N	5	5600	5604	Skilled nursing - Number of on-campus sites	F.1.a.22.	as19util2	Number of on-campus sites
1180	SSNROF	N	5	5605	5609	Skilled nursing - Number of off-campus sites	F.1.a.22.	as19util2	Number of off-campus sites
1181	SSALOP	N	1	5610	5610	Substance abuse/chemical dependency - Outpatient services	F.1.a.23.	as19util2	1=yes

**File Layout and Code Descriptions
FY 2019**

Item No.	FieldName	Estimated	Length	Start	End	Field Description	Survey Question	Access Table	Notes
1182	SALPOC	N	5	5611	5615	Substance abuse/chemical dependency - Number of on-campus sites	F.1.a.23.	as19util2	Number of on-campus sites
1183	SALPOF	N	5	5616	5620	Substance abuse/chemical dependency - Number of off-campus sites	F.1.a.23.	as19util2	Number of off-campus sites
1184	SSUCAR	N	1	5621	5621	Urgent care - Outpatient services	F.1.a.24.	as19util2	1=yes
1185	SUCOC	N	5	5622	5626	Urgent care - Number of on-campus sites	F.1.a.24.	as19util2	Number of on-campus sites
1186	SUCOF	N	5	5627	5631	Urgent care - Number of off-campus sites	F.1.a.24.	as19util2	Number of off-campus sites
1187	SURO	N	1	5632	5632	Urology - Outpatient services	F.1.a.25.	as19util2	1=yes
1188	SUROOC	N	5	5633	5637	Urology - Number of on-campus sites	F.1.a.25.	as19util2	Number of on-campus sites
1189	SUROOF	N	5	5638	5642	Urology - Number of off-campus sites	F.1.a.25.	as19util2	Number of off-campus sites
1190	SVAS	N	1	5643	5643	Vascular/endovascular/cardiovascular - Outpatient services	F.1.a.26.	as19util2	1=yes
1191	SVASOC	N	5	5644	5648	Vascular/endovascular/cardiovascular - Number of on-campus sites	F.1.a.26.	as19util2	Number of on-campus sites
1192	SVASOF	N	5	5649	5653	Vascular/endovascular/cardiovascular - Number of off-campus sites	F.1.a.26.	as19util2	Number of off-campus sites
1193	SVRS	N	1	5654	5654	Visits and related services - Outpatient services	F.1.a.27.	as19util2	1=yes
1194	SVRSOC	N	5	5655	5659	Visits and related services - Number of on-campus sites	F.1.a.27.	as19util2	Number of on-campus sites
1195	SVRSOF	N	5	5660	5664	Visits and related services - Number of off-campus sites	F.1.a.27.	as19util2	Number of off-campus sites
1196	SATOTH	N	1	5665	5665	Other - Outpatient services	F.1.a.28.	as19util2	1=yes
1197	SATOC	N	5	5666	5670	Other - Number of on-campus sites	F.1.a.28.	as19util2	Number of on-campus sites
1198	SATOF	N	5	5671	5675	Other - Number of off-campus sites	F.1.a.28.	as19util2	Number of off-campus sites
1199	SOTHSAT	N	100	5676	5775	Other satellite outpatient department - description	F.1.a.28.	as19util2	Literal Description
1200	ENDMARK	N	1	5776	5776	End of Survey			

Appendix A - Control Code Descriptions

Code	Description
Government, Nonfederal	
12	State
13	County
14	City
15	City-county
16	Hospital district or authority

Nongovernment, not-for-profit	
21	Church operated
23	Other not-for-profit

Investor-owned (for-profit)	
31	Individual
32	Partnership
33	Corporation

Government, federal	
40	Department of Defense
44	Public Health Service other than 47
45	Veterans Affairs
46	Federal other than 41-45, 47-48
47	Public Health Service Indian Service
48	Department of Justice

Note: For FY2019 'Department of Defense' replaces Air Force, Army, and Navy control codes

Appendix B - Primary Service Code Descriptions

Code	Description
10	General medical and surgical
11	Hospital unit of an institution (prison hospital, college infirmary, etc.)
12	Hospital unit within a facility for persons with intellectual disabilities
13	Surgical
22	Psychiatric
33	Tuberculosis and other respiratory diseases
41	Cancer
42	Heart
44	Obstetrics and gynecology
45	Eye, ear, nose and throat
46	Rehabilitation
47	Orthopedic
48	Chronic disease
49	Other specialty treatment
50	Children's general medical and surgical
51	Children's hospital unit of an institution
52	Children's psychiatric
53	Children's tuberculosis and other respiratory diseases
55	Children's eye, ear, nose and throat
56	Children's rehabilitation
57	Children's orthopedic
58	Children's chronic disease
59	Children's other specialty
62	Intellectual disabilities
80	Acute long-term care hospital
82	Alcoholism and other chemical dependency
90	Children's acute long-term Care
91	Children's cancer

Appendix C - Census Division and State Code Descriptions

State Code Description

CENSUS DIVISION 1: NEW ENGLAND

11	Maine
12	New Hampshire
13	Vermont
14	Massachusetts
15	Rhode Island
16	Connecticut

CENSUS DIVISION 2: MID ATLANTIC

21	New York
22	New Jersey
23	Pennsylvania

CENSUS DIVISION 3: SOUTH ATLANTIC

31	Delaware
32	Maryland
33	District of Columbia
34	Virginia
35	West Virginia
36	North Carolina
37	South Carolina
38	Georgia
39	Florida

State Code Description

CENSUS DIVISION 4: EAST NORTH CENTRAL

41	Ohio
42	Indiana
43	Illinois
44	Michigan
45	Wisconsin

CENSUS DIVISION 5: EAST SOUTH CENTRAL

51	Kentucky
52	Tennessee
53	Alabama
54	Mississippi

CENSUS DIVISION 6: WEST NORTH CENTRAL

61	Minnesota
62	Iowa
63	Missouri
64	North Dakota
65	South Dakota
66	Nebraska
67	Kansas

State Code Description

CENSUS DIVISION 7: WEST SOUTH CENTRAL

71	Arkansas
72	Louisiana
73	Oklahoma
74	Texas

CENSUS DIVISION 8: MOUNTAIN

81	Montana
82	Idaho
83	Wyoming
84	Colorado
85	New Mexico
86	Arizona
87	Utah
88	Nevada

CENSUS DIVISION 9: PACIFIC

91	Washington
92	Oregon
93	California
94	Alaska
95	Hawaii

ASSOCIATED AREAS

3	Marshall Islands
4	Puerto Rico
5	Virgin Islands
6	Guam
7	American Samoa
8	Northern Mariana Islands

Appendix D - Bed Size Code Descriptions

Code	Description
1	6-24 beds
2	25-49 beds
3	50-99 beds
4	100-199 beds
5	200-299 beds
6	300-399 beds
7	400-499 beds
8	500 or more beds

Appendix F - City Rank Code List

Code	City	State	Code	City	State	Code	City	State
1	New York	NY	35	Mesa	AZ	69	Anchorage	AK
2	Los Angeles	CA	36	Sacramento	CA	70	Plano	TX
3	Chicago	IL	37	Atlanta	GA	71	Orlando	FL
4	Houston	TX	38	Kansas City	MO	72	Irvine	CA
5	Phoenix	AZ	39	Colorado Springs	CO	73	Newark	NJ
6	Philadelphia	PA	40	Omaha	NE	74	Durham	NC
7	San Antonio	TX	41	Raleigh	NC	75	Chula Vista	CA
8	San Diego	CA	42	Miami	FL	76	Toledo	OH
9	Dallas	TX	43	Long Beach	CA	77	Fort Wayne	IN
10	San Jose	CA	44	Virginia Beach	VA	78	Saint Petersburg	FL
11	Austin	TX	45	Oakland	CA	79	Laredo	TX
12	Jacksonville	FL	46	Minneapolis	MN	80	Jersey City	NJ
13	Fort Worth	TX	47	Tulsa	OK	81	Chandler	AZ
14	Columbus	OH	48	Tampa	FL	82	Madison	WI
15	Charlotte	NC	49	Arlington	TX	83	Lubbock	TX
16	San Francisco	CA	50	New Orleans	LA	84	Scottsdale	AZ
17	Indianapolis	IN	51	Wichita	KS	85	Reno	NV
18	Seattle	WA	52	Bakersfield	CA	86	Buffalo	NY
19	Denver	CO	53	Cleveland	OH	87	Gilbert	AZ
20	Washington	DC	54	Aurora	CO	88	Glendale	AZ
21	Boston	MA	55	Anaheim	CA	89	North Las Vegas	NV
22	El Paso	TX	56	Honolulu	HI	90	Winston-Salem	NC
23	Nashville	TN	57	Santa Ana	CA	91	Chesapeake	VA
24	Detroit	MI	58	Riverside	CA	92	Norfolk	VA
25	Oklahoma City	OK	59	Corpus Christi	TX	93	Fremont	CA
26	Portland	OR	60	Lexington	KY	94	Garland	TX
27	Las Vegas	NV	61	Henderson	NV	95	Irving	TX
28	Memphis	TN	62	Stockton	CA	96	Hialeah	FL
29	Louisville	KY	63	Saint Paul	MN	97	Richmond	VA
30	Baltimore	MD	64	Cincinnati	OH	98	Boise	ID
31	Milwaukee	WI	65	Saint Louis	MO	99	Spokane	WA
32	Albuquerque	NM	66	Pittsburgh	PA	100	Baton Rouge	LA
33	Tucson	AZ	67	Greensboro	NC			
34	Fresno	CA	68	Lincoln	NE			

Appendix G - Health Care System Taxonomy Description*

Research using existing theory and AHA Annual Survey data identified a reliable set of five distinct groups of health systems that share common strategic/structural features. This identification system was developed jointly by the American Hospital Association's Health Research and Educational Trust and Health Forum, and the University of California-Berkeley. For further information on the development of the taxonomy please see: Bazzoli, GJ; Shortell, SM; Dubbs, N; Chan, C; and Kralovec, P; "A Taxonomy of Health Networks and Systems: Bringing Order Out of Chaos" Health Services Research, February; 1999. A health system is assigned to one of five categories based on how much they differentiate and centralize their hospital services, physician arrangements, and provider-based insurance products. Differentiation refers to the number of different products or services that the organization offers. Centralization refers to whether decision-making and service delivery emanates from the system level more so than individual hospitals.

Code	Label	Description
1	Centralized Health System	A delivery system in which the system centrally organizes individual hospital service delivery, physician arrangements, and insurance product development. The number of different products/services that are offered across the system is moderate.
2	Centralized Physician/Insurance Health System	A delivery system with highly centralized physician arrangements and insurance product development. Within this group, hospital services are relatively decentralized with individual hospitals having discretion over the array of services they offer. The number of different products/services that are offered across the system is moderate.
3	Moderately Centralized Health System	A delivery system that is distinguished by the presence of both centralized and decentralized activity for hospital services, physician arrangements, and insurance product development. For example, a system within this group may have centralized care of expensive, high technology services, such as open heart surgery, but allows individual hospitals to provide an array of other health services based on local needs. The number of different products/services that are offered across the system is moderate.
4	Decentralized Health System	A delivery system with a high degree of decentralization of hospital services, physician arrangements, and insurance product development. Within this group, systems may lack an overarching structure for coordination. Service and product differentiation is high, which may explain why centralization is hard to achieve. In this group, the system may simply serve a role in sharing information and providing administrative support to highly developed local delivery systems centered around hospitals.
5	Independent Hospital System	A delivery system with limited differentiation; hospital services, physician arrangements, and insurance product development. These systems are largely horizontal affiliations of autonomous hospitals.
6 or blank	Blank	Sufficient data from the FY 2019 Annual Survey were not available to determine a cluster assignment.

***Note that the cluster classifications may not be directly comparable to prior year cluster classifications due to changes in the wording of certain Annual Survey questions.**

Appendix H - Estimation, Modified FIPS, and Length of Stay

Estimation Codes

Code	Description
------	-------------

- | | |
|---|--|
| 0 | The value was reported by the hospital |
| 1 | The value was estimated since no value was reported by the hospitals |
| 2 | The value has been expanded, since the reported value is associated with a reporting period of less than 1 full year |

- If the hospital did not respond to the survey (RESP=2), the following fields were obtained from AHA's internal database.

AHA ID	Hospital Name	Bed Size code
Control/Ownership	CEO Name	Length of Stay code
Primary Service code	Address	County code
Number of Bassinets	City	City Rank
Total Beds	State	All accreditation and affiliation flags
Membership Type	ZIP code	(MAPP1 through MAPP22)
Long term/Short term flag	Area code	
Control Code – Membership	Telephone number	
Service Code - Membership		

- All fields with corresponding estimation fields have been estimated or expanded. Other fields, such as facilities and services were
- If the **separate units** code (SUNITS) is 0, all short-term and long-term data fields are blank.

Modified FIPS County Code

County codes generally are odd numbers assigned to an alphabetical listing of the counties within a state. Baltimore City is included in Baltimore County, St Louis City is included in St Louis County, and the independent cities in Virginia are each included in the contiguous counties. Kalawao County, Hawaii is included in Maui County. The four Alaska Judicial Divisions were used as counties.

Long term/Short term Flag (LOS)

If a separate long-term unit is reported and long-term admissions are greater than one-half of total admissions, then LOS is 2; otherwise LOS is 1. If a separate long-term unit is not reported and the ratio of inpatient days to admissions is 30 or more, then LOS is 2; otherwise LOS is 1.

Summary of Changes

Reconciliation of FY2018 to FY2019

AHA Annual Survey Database

The *Summary of Changes* is a reconciliation between two AHA Annual Survey years. Starting with the FY2017 AHA Annual Survey Database, the AHA no longer employs its own methodology to classify hospitals as registered. We use the following definition, which is more generally known and accepted:

An institution is a hospital if it is licensed as a general or specialty hospital by the appropriate state agency and accredited by one of the following organizations; The Joint Commission Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program (HFAP), DNV Health Accreditation, Center for Improvement in Healthcare Quality Accreditation, or Medicare certified as a provider of acute services under Title 18 of the Social Security Act.

Use the *Summary of Changes* to identify:

- The disposition of organizations on the Fiscal Year 2018 Database but not on the FY 2019 Database.
- Organizations newly added to the Fiscal Year 2019 Database.

Note: The Summary of Changes for FY2019 is also available in soft format in the 'DOCUMENTATION' folder of the product deliverable.

Summary of Hospitals

2018 vs. 2019 AHA Annual Survey Data

Classification	Total	United States	Associated Areas
2018 Total	6,218	6,146	72
Deletions			
Changed to inpatient care other than a hospital	3	3	-
Changed to an outpatient facility	5	5	-
Closed	77	77	-
Demerged/Dissolution	-	-	-
Duplicate record	-	-	-
Merged to form a new hospital	-	-	-
Merged into a hospital already on file	27	27	-
Temporarily inactive record/under construction	1	1	-
Total Deletions	113	113	0
Additions			
Demerger result	3	3	-
Merger result	-	-	-
Newly added	51	51	-
Previously closed/reopened	1	1	-
Changed to hospital from other inpatient care	1	1	-
Changed to hospital from outpatient care	1	1	-
Total Additions	57	57	0
2018 Total	6,162	6,090	72

Deletions: FY 2018 vs. FY 2019

The following hospitals were on the FY 2018 Database but do not have a record on the FY 2019 Database.

ID	Name	City	State	Reason for Deletion	PARENT NAME	PARENT LOCATION
6160350	Milford Hospital	Milford	CT	Merged into 6160002	Bridgeport Hospital	Bridgeport, CT
6210050	Albany Memorial Hospital	Albany	NY	Merged into 6214990	Samaritan Hospital	Troy, NY
6211540	St. Joseph's Hospital	Elmira	NY	Merged into 6211510	Arnot Ogden Medical Center	Elmira, NY
6211770	Stony Brook Eastern Long Island Hospital	Greenport	NY	Merged into 6214775	Stony Brook University Hospital	Stony Brook, NY
6212450	NYU Winthrop Hospital	Mineola	NY	Merged into 6212925	NYU Langone Hospitals	New York, NY
6220022	CareOne at Raritan Bay Medical Center	Perth Amboy	NJ	Closed		
6230083	LifeCare Hospitals of Chester County	West Chester	PA	Closed		
6230200	Bradford Regional Medical Center	Bradford	PA	Merged into 6210009	Olean General Hospital	Olean, NY
6230506	Kirkbride Center	Philadelphia	PA	Substance Abuse Center		
6230720	Ellwood City Medical Center, LLC	Ellwood City	PA	Closed		
6231140	UPMC Pinnacle Lancaster	Lancaster	PA	Closed		
6231890	Hahnemann University Hospital	Philadelphia	PA	Closed		
6232200	Kindred Hospital South Philadelphia	Philadelphia	PA	Closed		
6233200	UPMC Susquehanna Sunbury	Sunbury	PA	Closed		
6233485	UPMC Susquehanna Divine Providence Campus	Williamsport	PA	Merged into 6233500	UPMC Williamsport	Williamsport, PA
6320440	McCready Health	Crisfield	MD	Merged into 6320785	TidalHealth Peninsula	Salisbury, MD
6322080	Adventist Healthcare Washington Adventist Hospital	Takoma Park	MD	Temporarily inactive unit		
6341220	Hallmark Youthcare - Richmond	Richmond	VA	Behavioral Health Center		
6350070	Bluefield Regional Medical Center	Bluefield	WV	Emergency Urgent Care Center		
6350300	Fairmont Regional Medical Center	Fairmont	WV	Closed		
6350820	Ohio Valley Medical Center	Wheeling	WV	Closed		

Deletions: FY 2018 vs. FY 2019

The following hospitals were on the FY 2018 Database but do not have a record on the FY 2019 Database.

ID	Name	City	State	Reason for Deletion	PARENT NAME	PARENT LOCATION
6350840	Williamson Memorial Hospital	Williamson	WV	Closed		
6360825	Atrium Health Kings Mountain	Kings Mountain	NC	Merged into 6361370	Atrium Health Cleveland	Shelby, NC
6369137	Strategic Behavioral Health - Charlotte	Charlotte	NC	Closed		
6380036	Kindred Hospital Rome	Rome	GA	Closed		
6380260	University Hospital Summerville	Augusta	GA	Merged into 6380270	University Hospital	Augusta, GA
6390128	The Centers	Ocala	FL	Behavioral Health Center		
6390450	Shands Lake Shore Regional Medical Center	Lake City	FL	Closed		
6390498	Shands Live Oak Regional Medical Center	Live Oak	FL	Urgent Care Center		
6390995	Shands Starke Regional Medical Center	Starke	FL	Urgent Care Center		
6391128	JFK Medical Center North Campus	West Palm Beach	FL	Merged into 6390074	JFK Medical Center	Atlantis, FL
6391146	Regional General Hospital	Williston	FL	Closed		
6410076	Ten Lakes Center	Dennison	OH	Closed		
6410576	Cambridge Behavioral Hospital	Cambridge	OH	Closed		
6411660	East Ohio Regional Hospital	Martins Ferry	OH	Closed		
6412110	ProMedica Flower Hospital	Sylvania	OH	Merged into 6412180	Promedica Toledo Hospital	Toledo, OH
6420210	Fayette Regional Health System	Connersville	IN	Closed		
6420285	Vibra Hospital of Fort Wayne	Fort Wayne	IN	Closed		
6420290	Deaconess Gateway Hospital	Newburgh	IN	Merged into 6420320	Deaconess Midtown Hospital	Evansville, IN
6430270	MetroSouth Medical Center	Blue Island	IL	Closed		
6430640	Chicago Lakeshore Hospital	Chicago	IL	Closed		
6432200	Westlake Hospital	Melrose Park	IL	Closed		

Deletions: FY 2018 vs. FY 2019

The following hospitals were on the FY 2018 Database but do not have a record on the FY 2019 Database.

ID	Name	City	State	Reason for Deletion	PARENT NAME	PARENT LOCATION
6450016	Post Acute Medical Specialty Hospital of Milwaukee	Greenfield	WI	Closed		
6450024	LifeCare Hospitals of Wisconsin	Pewaukee	WI	Closed		
6450029	Columbia Center Birth Hospital	Mequon	WI	Closed		
6510042	Our Lady of Bellefonte Hospital	Ashland	KY	Closed		
6520320	Greeneville Community Hospital East	Greeneville	TN	Merged into 6520340	Greeneville Community Hospital East	Greeneville, TN
6520455	Ten Broeck Tennessee Treatment Facility	Cookeville	TN	Closed		
6520935	Saint Thomas Midtown Hospital	Nashville	TN	Merged into 6521040	Saint Thomas West Hospital	Nashville, TN
6521111	Decatur County General Hospital	Parsons	TN	Closed		
6539015	Pickens County Medical Center	Carrollton	AL	Closed		
6610001	Phillips Eye Institute	Minneapolis	MN	Merged into 6610815	Abbott Northwestern Hospital	Minneapolis, MN
6611800	Mayo Clinic Health System in Springfield	Springfield	MN	Closed		
6620410	UnityPoint Health-Iowa Lutheran Hospital	Des Moines	IA	Merged into 6620420	UnityPoint Health-Iowa Methodist Medical Center	Des Moines, IA
6621200	Sanford Rock Rapids Medical Center	Rock Rapids	IA	Closed		
6630027	Select Specialty Hospital-Western Missouri	Kansas City	MO	Closed		
6630040	Pinnacle Regional Hospital	Boonville	MO	Closed		
6630410	Two Rivers Behavioral Health System	Kansas City	MO	Closed		
6670467	Blue Valley Hospital	Overland Park	KS	Emergency Care Center		
6671080	Sumner Community Hospital	Wellington	KS	Closed		
6710314	North Metro Medical Center	Jacksonville	AR	Closed		
6720066	Memorial Specialty Hospital	Lake Charles	LA	Closed		
6720119	Heart Hospital of Lafayette	Lafayette	LA	Merged into 6720343	Our Lady of Lourdes Regional Medical Center	Lafayette, LA

Deletions: FY 2018 vs. FY 2019

The following hospitals were on the FY 2018 Database but do not have a record on the FY 2019 Database.

ID	Name	City	State	Reason for Deletion	PARENT NAME	PARENT LOCATION
6720145	Lafayette Surgical Specialty Hospital	Lafayette	LA	Merged into 6720340	Oschner Lafayette General Medical Center	Lafayette, LA
6720198	Lafayette General Surgical Hospital	Lafayette	LA	Merged into 6720340	Oschner Lafayette General Medical Center	Lafayette, LA
6720345	Women's and Children's Hospital	Lafayette	LA	Merged into 6720343	Our Lady of Lourdes Regional Medical Center	Lafayette, LA
6720374	Oceans Behavioral Hospital of Kentwood	Kentwood	LA	Closed		
6720388	St. Catherine Memorial Hospital	New Orleans	LA	Closed		
6720504	Oceans Behavioral Hospital of Crowley	Rayne	LA	Closed		
6730056	Integrus Bass Pavilion	Enid	OK	Closed		
6730780	INTEGRIS Deaconess	Oklahoma City	OK	Merged into 6730728	INTEGRIS Baptist Medical Center	Oklahoma City, OK
6731088	Stroud Regional Medical Center	Stroud	OK	Closed		
6731185	Shadow Mountain Behavioral Health System	Tulsa	OK	Closed		
6740022	Encompass Health Rehabilitation Hospital of Fort Worth	Fort Worth	TX	Closed		
6740049	Kindred Rehabilitation Hospital Clear Lake	Webster	TX	Merged into 6741151	PAM Rehabilitation Hospital of Clear	Webster, TX
6740068	AMG Specialty Hospital	San Antonio	TX	Closed		
6740096	Kindred Hospital-Fort Worth	Fort Worth	TX	Closed		
6740116	SCA Houston Hospital for Specialized Surgery	Houston	TX	Closed		
6740230	CHRISTUS Dubuis Hospital of Paris	Paris	TX	Closed		
6740262	Mid-Jefferson Extended Care Hospital	Nederland	TX	Merged into 6741036	Mid-Jefferson Extended Care Hospital of Beaumont	Beaumont, TX
6740292	PAM Specialty Hospital of Corpus Christi South	Corpus Christi	TX	Closed		
6740373	Kindred Hospital Tomball	Tomball	TX	Closed		
6740391	Atrium Medical Center of Corinth	Corinth	TX	Closed		
6740394	Sagecrest Hospital of Grapevine	Grapevine	TX	Closed		

Deletions: FY 2018 vs. FY 2019

The following hospitals were on the FY 2018 Database but do not have a record on the FY 2019 Database.

ID	Name	City	State	Reason for Deletion	PARENT NAME	PARENT LOCATION
6740410	USMD Hospital at Fort Worth	Fort Worth	TX	Closed		
6740597	Chillicothe Hospital District	Chillicothe	TX	Closed		
6740658	Select Rehabilitation Hospital of San Antonio	San Antonio	TX	Merged into 6740417	Methodist Stone Oak Hospital	San Antonio, TX
6740887	Sundance Hospital Arlington	Arlington	TX	Closed		
6740898	Kindred Rehabilitation Hospital Northeast Houston	Humble	TX	Closed		
6740929	HEALTHSOUTH Rehabilitation Hospital - Austin	Austin	TX	Closed		
6740940	Hermann Drive Surgical Hospital	Houston	TX	Closed		
6740956	Plano Surgical Hospital	Plano	TX	Closed		
6740969	ContinueCARE Hospital at Midland Memorial	Midland	TX	Closed		
6740970	Kindred Hospital-Dallas	Dallas	TX	Closed		
6741042	Memorial Hermann Tomball Hospital	Tomball	TX	Closed		
6741044	William P. Clements, Jr. University Hospital	Dallas	TX	Merged into 6740343	University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center	Dallas, TX
6741094	Providence Hospital of North Houston	Houston	TX	Closed		
6741616	Baylor Medical Center at Garland	Garland	TX	Closed		
6741735	Texas General Hospital - Van Zandt Regional Medical Center	Grand Saline	TX	Closed		
6742150	Allegiance Specialty Hospital of Kilgore	Kilgore	TX	Closed		
6743070	Nix Health Care System	San Antonio	TX	Closed		
6830069	Mountain View Regional Hospital	Casper	WY	Urgent Care Center		
6840156	Kindred Hospital Denver South	Denver	CO	Closed		
6860290	St. Luke's Medical Center	Phoenix	AZ	Closed		
6860454	Scottsdale Liberty Hospital	Scottsdale	AZ	Closed		

Deletions: FY 2018 vs. FY 2019

The following hospitals were on the FY 2018 Database but do not have a record on the FY 2019 Database.

ID	Name	City	State	Reason for Deletion	PARENT NAME	PARENT LOCATION
6860483	Hacienda Children's Hospital	Mesa	AZ	Closed		
6870330	University of Utah Neuropsychiatric Institute	Salt Lake City	UT	Merged into 6870315	University of Utah Health	Salt Lake City, UT
6879349	Landmark Hospital of Salt Lake City	Murray	UT	Closed		
6910802	Kindred Hospital Seattle-Northgate	Seattle	WA	Closed		
6911240	Astria Regional Medical Center	Yakima	WA	Closed		
6931570	Promise Hospital of East Los Angeles	Los Angeles	CA	Closed		
6931730	St. Vincent Medical Center	Los Angeles	CA	Closed		
6940205	Sitka Community Hospital	Sitka	AK	Closed		

Additions: FY 2018 vs. FY 2019

The following hospitals are on the FY 2019 Database but did not have a record on the FY 2018 Database.

ID	NAME	CITY	STATE	REASON FOR ADDITION	PARENT HOSPITAL	PARENT LOCATION
6210508	Burdett Birth Center	Troy	NY	Newly added		
6340451	StoneSprings Hospital Center	Dulles	VA	Newly added		
6360452	Veritas Collaborative	Durham	NC	Newly added		
6369142	Triangle Springs Hospital	Raleigh	NC	Newly added		
6369143	Veritas Collaborative	Durham	NC	Newly added		
6370411	Williamsburg Regional Hospital	Kingstree	SC	Reopened - Temporarily Closed		
6370433	Roper St. Francis Hospital-Berkeley	Summerville	SC	Newly added		
6380511	Veritas Collaborative	Atlanta	GA	Newly added		
6390271	UF Health Rehab Hospital	Gainesville	FL	Demerged from 6390283	UF Health Shands Hospital	Gainesville, FL
6390733	Oviedo Medical Center	Oviedo	FL	Newly added		
6410537	Kettering Health Network Troy Hospital	Troy	OH	Newly added		
6410567	TriHealth Rehabilitation Hospital	Cincinnati	OH	Newly added		
6410572	Highland Springs Hospital	Highland Hills	OH	Newly added		
6410578	Avita Ontario Hospital	Ontario	OH	Newly added		
6410581	SUN Behavioral Columbus	Columbus	OH	Newly added		
6440524	Select Specialty Hospital - Spectrum Health	Grand Rapids	MI	Newly added		
6450504	Willow Creek Behavioral Health	Green Bay	WI	Newly added		
6459171	Marshfield Medical Center - Eau Claire Hospital	Eau Claire	WI	Newly added		
6510444	SUN Behavioral Kentucky	Erlanger	KY	Newly added		
6539162	Encompass Health Rehabilitation Hospital of Shelby County	Pelham	AL	Newly added		
6540422	Oceans Behavioral Hospital Biloxi	Biloxi	MS	Newly added		
6629082	Avera Merrill Pioneer Hospital	Rock Rapids	IA	Newly added		

Additions: FY 2018 vs. FY 2019

The following hospitals are on the FY 2019 Database but did not have a record on the FY 2018 Database.

ID	NAME	CITY	STATE	REASON FOR ADDITION	PARENT HOSPITAL	PARENT LOCATION
6639250	CenterPointe Hospital of Columbia	Columbia	MO	Newly added		
6639251	Perimeter Behavioral Hospital of Springfield	Springfield	MO	Newly added		
6670452	Rock Regional Hospital	Derby	KS	Newly added		
6679102	Cottonwood Springs Hospital	Olathe	KS	Newly added		
6710433	Baptist Memorial Hospital - Crittenden, Inc.	West Memphis	AR	Newly added		
6720721	Cobalt Rehabilitation Hospital of New Orleans	New Orleans	LA	Newly added		
6720723	Perimeter Behavioral Hospital of New Orleans	Kenner	LA	Newly added		
6729133	River Place Behavioral Health	La Place	LA	Newly added		
6729141	Compass Behavioral Center of Marksville	Marksville	LA	Newly added		
6729142	Northshore Rehabilitation Hospital	Lacombe	LA	Newly added		
6730494	OKC-AMG Specialty Hospital	Oklahoma City	OK	Newly added		
6739139	PAM Rehabilitation Hospital of Tulsa	Tulsa	OK	Newly added		
6739140	Integrus Community Hospital at Council Crossing	Oklahoma City	OK	Newly added		
6740222	Children's Hospital of San Antonio	San Antonio	TX	Demerged from 6743120	Christus Santa Rosa Health System	San Antonio, TX
6740273	Memorial Hermann Surgical Hospital—First Colony	Sugar Land	TX	Previously Ambulatory Care Center		
6740909	Corpus Christi Rehabilitation Hospital	Corpus Christi	TX	Previously operating as Rehab Center		
6740983	Wise Health Surgical Hospital at Parkway	Fort Worth	TX	Demerged from 6741122	Wise Health Surgical Hospital at Argyle	Argyle, TX
6741036	Mid-Jefferson Extended Care Hospital of Beaumont	Beaumont	TX	Newly added		
6741039	Rio Vista Behavioral Health	El Paso	TX	Newly added		
6741055	South Plains Rehabilitation Hospital	Lubbock	TX	Newly added		
6741056	Trusted Medical Centers-Mansfield	Mansfield	TX	Newly added		
6741116	CHI St. Joseph Health Rehabilitation Hospital, an affiliate of Encompass Health	Bryan	TX	Newly added		

Additions: FY 2018 vs. FY 2019

The following hospitals are on the FY 2019 Database but did not have a record on the FY 2018 Database.

ID	NAME	CITY	STATE	REASON FOR ADDITION	PARENT HOSPITAL	PARENT LOCATION
6741123	The Colony ER Hospital	The Colony	TX	Newly added		
6741131	Baylor Scott & White Medical Center - Pflugerville	Pflugerville	TX	Newly added		
6741134	Crockett Medical Center	Crockett	TX	Newly added		
6741142	Horizon Medical Center, LLC	Denton	TX	Newly added		
6741148	PAM Rehabilitation Hospital of Humble	Humble	TX	Newly added		
6741151	PAM Rehabilitation Hospital of Clear Lake	Webster	TX	Newly added		
6840446	Clear View Behavioral Health	Johnstown	CO	Newly added		
6849232	UCHealth Greeley	Greeley	CO	Newly added		
6849233	UCHealth Highlands Ranch Hospital	Highlands Ranch	CO	Newly added		
6859147	Presbyterian Santa Fe Medical Center	Santa Fe	NM	Newly added		
6860484	Copper Springs Hospital	Avondale	AZ	Newly added		
6910427	Rainier Springs Hospital	Vancouver	WA	Newly added		
6910429	Smokey Point Behavioral Hospital	Marysville	WA	Newly added		

Mergers

ID	NAME	CITY	STATE	MERGER RESULT	PARENT HOSPITAL	PARENT LOCATION
6160350	Milford Hospital	Milford	CT	Merged into 6160002	Bridgeport Hospital	Bridgeport, CT
6210050	Albany Memorial Hospital	Albany	NY	Merged into 6214990	Samaritan Hospital	Troy, NY
6211540	St. Joseph's Hospital	Elmira	NY	Merged into 6211510	Arnot Ogden Medical Center	Elmira, NY
6211770	Stony Brook Eastern Long Island Hospital	Greenport	NY	Merged into 6214775	Stony Brook University Hospital	Stony Brook, NY
6212450	NYU Winthrop Hospital	Mineola	NY	Merged into 6212925	NYU Langone Hospitals	New York, NY
6230200	Bradford Regional Medical Center	Bradford	PA	Merged into 6210009	Olean General Hospital	Olean, NY
6233485	UPMC Susquehanna Divine Providence Campus	Williamsport	PA	Merged into 6233500	UPMC Williamsport	Williamsport, PA
6320440	McCready Health	Crisfield	MD	Merged into 6320785	TidalHealth Peninsula	Salisbury, MD
6360825	Atrium Health Kings Mountain	Kings Mountain	NC	Merged into 6361370	Atrium Health Cleveland	Shelby, NC
6380260	University Hospital Summerville	Augusta	GA	Merged into 6380270	University Hospital	Augusta, GA
6391128	JFK Medical Center North Campus	West Palm Beach	FL	Merged into 6390074	JFK Medical Center	Atlantis, FL
6412110	ProMedica Flower Hospital	Sylvania	OH	Merged into 6412180	Promedica Toledo Hospital	Toledo, OH
6420290	Deaconess Gateway Hospital	Newburgh	IN	Merged into 6420320	Deaconess Midtown Hospital	Evansville, IN
6520320	Greenville Community Hospital East	Greenville	TN	Merged into 6520340	Greenville Community Hospital East	Greenville, TN
6520935	Saint Thomas Midtown Hospital	Nashville	TN	Merged into 6521040	Saint Thomas West Hospital	Nashville, TN
6610001	Phillips Eye Institute	Minneapolis	MN	Merged into 6610815	Abbott Northwestern Hospital	Minneapolis, MN
6620410	UnityPoint Health-Iowa Lutheran Hospital	Des Moines	IA	Merged into 6620420	UnityPoint Health-Iowa Methodist Medical Center	Des Moines, IA
6720119	Heart Hospital of Lafayette	Lafayette	LA	Merged into 6720343	Our Lady of Lourdes Regional Medical Center	Lafayette, LA
6720145	Lafayette Surgical Specialty Hospital	Lafayette	LA	Merged into 6720340	Oschner Lafayette General Medical Center	Lafayette, LA
6720198	Lafayette General Surgical Hospital	Lafayette	LA	Merged into 6720340	Oschner Lafayette General Medical Center	Lafayette, LA
6720345	Women's and Children's Hospital	Lafayette	LA	Merged into 6720343	Our Lady of Lourdes Regional Medical Center	Lafayette, LA

Mergers

ID	NAME	CITY	STATE	MERGER RESULT	PARENT HOSPITAL	PARENT LOCATION
6730780	INTEGRIS Deaconess	Oklahoma City	OK	Merged into 6730728	INTEGRIS Baptist Medical Center	Oklahoma City, OK
6740049	Kindred Rehabilitation Hospital Clear Lake	Webster	TX	Merged into 6741151	PAM Rehabilitation Hospital of Clear	Webster, TX
6740262	Mid-Jefferson Extended Care Hospital	Nederland	TX	Merged into 6741036	Mid-Jefferson Extended Care Hospital of Beaumont	Beaumont, TX
6740658	Select Rehabilitation Hospital of San Antonio	San Antonio	TX	Merged into 6740417	Methodist Stone Oak Hospital	San Antonio, TX
6741044	William P. Clements, Jr. University Hospital	Dallas	TX	Merged into 6740343	University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center	Dallas, TX
6870330	University of Utah Neuropsychiatric Institute	Salt Lake City	UT	Merged into 6870315	University of Utah Health	Salt Lake City, UT
	DEMERGER RESULT					
6390271	UF Health Rehab Hospital	Gainesville	FL	Demerged from 6390283	UF Health Shands Hospital	Gainesville, FL
6740222	Children's Hospital of San Antonio	San Antonio	TX	Demerged from 6743120	Christus Santa Rosa Health System	San Antonio, TX
6740983	Wise Health Surgical Hospital at Parkway	Fort Worth	TX	Demerged from 6741122	Wise Health Surgical Hospital at Argyle	Argyle, TX

2019 AHA Annual Survey

American Hospital Association

HOSPITAL NAME: _____

CITY & STATE: _____

Please return to:
AHA Annual Survey
155 N Wacker Drive
Suite 400
Chicago IL 60606

A. REPORTING PERIOD (please refer to the instructions and definitions at the end of this questionnaire)

Report data for a full 12-month period, preferably your last completed fiscal year (365 days). Be consistent in using the same reporting period for responses throughout various sections of this survey.

1. Reporting Period used (beginning and ending date) / / to / /
Month Day Year Month Day Year
2. a. Were you in operation 12 full months at the end of your reporting period? YES NO
b. Number of days open during reporting period _____
3. Indicate the beginning of your current fiscal year / /
Month Day Year

B. ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE

1. CONTROL

Indicate the type of organization that is responsible for establishing policy for overall operation of your hospital. CHECK ONLY ONE:

Government, nonfederal

- 12 State
- 13 County
- 14 City
- 15 City-County
- 16 Hospital district or authority

Nongovernment, not-for-profit (NFP)

- 21 Church-operated
- 23 Other not-for-profit (including NFP Corporation)

Investor-owned, for-profit

- 31 Individual
- 32 Partnership
- 33 Corporation

Government, federal

- 40 Department of Defense
- 44 Public Health Service
- 45 Veterans' Affairs
- 46 Federal other than 40-45 or 47-48
- 47 PHS Indian Service
- 48 Department of Justice

2. SERVICE

Indicate the ONE category that BEST describes your hospital or the type of service it provides to the MAJORITY of patients:

- | | |
|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> 10 General medical and surgical <input type="checkbox"/> 11 Hospital unit of an institution (prison hospital, college infirmary) <input type="checkbox"/> 12 Hospital unit within a facility for persons with intellectual disabilities <input type="checkbox"/> 13 Surgical <input type="checkbox"/> 22 Psychiatric <input type="checkbox"/> 33 Tuberculosis and other respiratory diseases <input type="checkbox"/> 41 Cancer <input type="checkbox"/> 42 Heart <input type="checkbox"/> 44 Obstetrics and gynecology <input type="checkbox"/> 45 Eye, ear, nose, and throat | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> 46 Rehabilitation <input type="checkbox"/> 47 Orthopedic <input type="checkbox"/> 48 Chronic disease <input type="checkbox"/> 62 Intellectual disabilities <input type="checkbox"/> 80 Acute long-term care hospital <input type="checkbox"/> 82 Alcoholism and other chemical dependency <input type="checkbox"/> 49 Other - specify treatment area: _____ |
|--|--|

B. ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE (continued)

3. OTHER

- a. Does your hospital restrict admissions primarily to children? YES NO
- b. Does the hospital itself operate subsidiary corporations? YES NO
- c. Is the hospital contract managed? If yes, please provide the name, city, and state of the organization.... YES NO

Name: _____ City: _____ State: _____

- d. Is your hospital owned in whole or in part by physicians or a physician group?..... YES NO

- e. If you checked 80 Acute long-term care hospital (LTCH) in Section B2 (Service), please indicate if you are a freestanding LTCH or a LTCH arranged within a general acute care hospital.

- Free standing LTCH LTCH arranged in a general acute care hospital

If you are arranged in a general acute care hospital, what is your host hospital's name?

Name _____ City _____ State _____

- f. Are any other types of hospitals co-located in your hospital? YES NO

- g. If yes, what type of hospital is co-located? (Check all that apply)

- 1. Cancer
- 2. Cardiac
- 3. Orthopedic
- 4. Pediatric
- 5. Psychiatric
- 6. Surgical
- 7. Other _____

C. FACILITIES AND SERVICES

For each service or facility listed below, please check all the categories that describe how each item is provided **as of the last day of the reporting period**. Check all categories that apply for an item. If you check column (1) C1-19, please include the number of **staffed beds**. The sum of the beds reported in 1-19 should equal Section E(1b), beds set up and staffed on page 12.

	(1) Owned or provided by my hospital or its subsidiary	(2) Provided by my Health System (in my local community)	(3) Provided through a formal contractual arrangement or joint venture with another provider that is not in my system (in my local community)	(4) Do Not Provide
1. General medical-surgical care (#Beds _____)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Pediatric medical-surgical care (#Beds _____)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. Obstetrics.....[Hospital level of unit (1-3):(____)] (#Beds _____)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4. Medical-surgical intensive care..... (#Beds _____)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5. Cardiac intensive care..... (#Beds _____)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6. Neonatal intensive care..... (#Beds _____)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7. Neonatal intermediate care..... (#Beds _____)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8. Pediatric intensive care..... (#Beds _____)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9. Burn care..... (#Beds _____)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
10. Other special care _____ (#Beds _____)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
11. Other intensive care _____ (#Beds _____)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
12. Physical rehabilitation..... (#Beds _____)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
13. Alcoholism-chemical dependency care..... (#Beds _____)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
14. Psychiatric care..... (#Beds _____)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
15. Skilled nursing care..... (#Beds _____)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
16. Intermediate nursing care..... (#Beds _____)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
17. Acute long-term care..... (#Beds _____)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
18. Other long-term care..... (#Beds _____)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
19. Other care _____ (#Beds _____)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
20. Adult day care program.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
21. Airborne infection isolation room..... (#rooms _____)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
22. Alcoholism-chemical dependency care services				
a. Alcoholism-chemical dependency pediatric services.. (#Beds _____)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. Alcoholism-chemical dependency outpatient services.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. Alcoholism-chemical dependency partial hospitalization services	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
23. Alzheimer center.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
24. Ambulance services.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
25. Air Ambulance services.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
26. Ambulatory surgery center.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
27. Arthritis treatment center.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
28. Auxiliary.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
29. Bariatric/weight control services.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
30. Birthing room/LDR room/LDRP room.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
31. Blood donor center.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
32. Breast cancer screening/mammograms.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

C. FACILITIES AND SERVICES (continued)

	(1) Owned or provided by my hospital or its subsidiary	(2) Provided by my Health System (in my local community)	(3) Provided through a formal contractual arrangement or joint venture with another provider that is not in my system (in my local community)	(4) Do Not Provide
33. Cardiology and cardiac surgery services				
a. Adult cardiology services	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. Pediatric cardiology services	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. Adult diagnostic catheterization	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. Pediatric diagnostic catheterization	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. Adult interventional cardiac catheterization	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. Pediatric interventional cardiac catheterization	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g. Adult cardiac surgery	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
h. Pediatric cardiac surgery	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
i. Adult cardiac electrophysiology	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
j. Pediatric cardiac electrophysiology	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
k. Cardiac rehabilitation	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
34. Case management	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
35. Chaplaincy/pastoral care services	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
36. Chemotherapy	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
37. Children's wellness program	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
38. Chiropractic services	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
39. Community outreach	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
40. Complementary and alternative medicine services	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
41. Computer assisted orthopedic surgery (CAOS)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
42. Crisis prevention	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
43. Dental services	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
44. Diabetes prevention program	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
45. Emergency services				
a. On-campus emergency department	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. Off-campus emergency department	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. Pediatric emergency department	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. Trauma center (certified) [Hospital level of unit (1-3) _____]	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
46. Enabling services	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
47. Endoscopic services				
a. Optical colonoscopy	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. Endoscopic ultrasound	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. Ablation of Barrett's esophagus	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. Esophageal impedance study	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
48. Enrollment (insurance) assistance services	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
49. Employment support services	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
50. Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripter (ESWL)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
51. Fertility clinic	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
52. Fitness center	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
53. Freestanding outpatient care center	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
54. Geriatric services	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
55. Health fair	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
56. Community health education	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

C. FACILITIES AND SERVICES (continued)

	(1) Owned or provided by my hospital or its subsidiary	(2) Provided by my Health System (in my local community)	(3) Provided through a formal contractual arrangement or joint venture with another provider that is not in my system (in my local community)	(4) Do Not Provide
57. Genetic testing/counseling.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
58. Health screenings.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
59. Health research.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
60. Hemodialysis.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
61. HIV/AIDS services.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
62. Home health services.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
63. Hospice program.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
64. Hospital-based outpatient care center services.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
65. Housing services				
a. Assisted living.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. Retirement housing.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. Supportive housing services.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
66. Immunization program	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
67. Indigent care clinic.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
68. Linguistic/translation services.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
69. Meal delivery services.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
70. Mobile health services.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
71. Neurological services.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
72. Nutrition program.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
73. Occupational health services.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
74. Oncology services.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
75. Orthopedic services.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
76. Outpatient surgery.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
77. Pain management program.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
78. Palliative care program.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
79. Palliative care inpatient unit.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
80. Patient controlled analgesia (PCA).....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
81. Patient education center.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
82. Patient representative services.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
83. Physical rehabilitation services				
a. Assistive technology center.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. Electrodiagnostic services.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. Physical rehabilitation outpatient services.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. Prosthetic and orthotic services.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. Robot-assisted walking therapy.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. Simulated rehabilitation environment.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
84. Primary care department.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
85. Psychiatric services				
a. Psychiatric consultation-liaison services.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. Psychiatric pediatric care..... (#Beds_____)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. Psychiatric geriatric care..... (#Beds_____)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. Psychiatric education services.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. Psychiatric emergency services.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. Psychiatric outpatient services.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g. Psychiatric intensive outpatient services.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

C. FACILITIES AND SERVICES (continued)

	(1) Owned or provided by my hospital or its subsidiary	(2) Provided by my Health System (in my local community)	(3) Provided through a formal contractual arrangement or joint venture with another provider that is not in my system (in my local community)	(4) Do Not Provide
85. Psychiatric services (continued)				
h. Psychiatric partial hospitalization services – adult.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
i. Psychiatric partial hospitalization services – pediatric.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
j. Psychiatric residential treatment – adult.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
k. Psychiatric residential treatment – pediatric.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
86. Radiology, diagnostic				
a. CT Scanner.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. Diagnostic radioisotope facility.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. Electron beam computed tomography (EBCT).....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. Full-field digital mammography (FFDM).....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. Magnetic resonance imaging (MRI).....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. Intraoperative magnetic resonance imaging.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g. Magnetoencephalography (MEG).....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
h. Multi-slice spiral computed tomography (<64+ slice CT).....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
i. Multi-slice spiral computed tomography (64+ slice CT).....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
j. Positron emission tomography (PET).....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
k. Positron emission tomography/CT (PET/CT).....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
l. Single photon emission computerized tomography (SPECT).....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
m. Ultrasound.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
87. Radiology, therapeutic				
a. Image-guided radiation therapy (IGRT).....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. Intensity-modulated radiation therapy (IMRT).....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. Proton beam therapy.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. Shaped beam radiation system.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. Stereotactic radiosurgery.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
88. Robotic surgery.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
89. Rural health clinic.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
90. Sleep center.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
91. Social work services.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
92. Sports medicine.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
93. Support groups.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
94. Swing bed services.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
95. Teen outreach services.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
96. Tobacco treatment/cessation program.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
97. Telehealth				
a. Consultation and office visits.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. eICU.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. Stroke care.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. Psychiatric and addiction treatment.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. Remote patient monitoring				
1. Post-discharge.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Ongoing chronic care management.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. Other remote patient monitoring.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. Other telehealth.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

C. FACILITIES AND SERVICES (continued)

	(1) Owned or provided by my hospital or its subsidiary	(2) Provided by my Health System (in my local community)	(3) Provided through a formal contractual arrangement or joint venture with another provider that is not in my system (in my local community)	(4) Do Not Provide
98. Transplant services				
a. Bone marrow.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. Heart.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. Kidney.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. Liver.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. Lung.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. Tissue.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g. Other	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
99. Transportation to health services (non-emergency)	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
100. Urgent care center.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
101. Violence prevention programs				
a. For the workplace	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. For the community	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
102. Virtual colonoscopy	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
103. Volunteer services department.....	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
104. Women's health center/services	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
105. Wound management services	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

106. Does your organization routinely integrate behavioral health services in the following care areas?
Integration ranges from co-located physical and behavioral health providers, with some screening and treatment planning, to fully integrated care where behavioral and physical health providers function as a true team in a shared practice.

	Yes	No
a. Emergency services	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. Primary care services	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. Acute inpatient care	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. Extended care	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

107a. For each of the physician-organization arrangements, please report the number of physicians involved in these arrangements.

	Number of Involved Physicians	(1) My Hospital	(2) My Health System	(3) Do Not Provide
1. Independent Practice Association (IPA).....	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Group practice without walls.....	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. Open Physician-Hospital Organization (PHO).....	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
4. Closed Physician-Hospital Organization (PHO)	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
5. Management Service Organization (MSO)	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
6. Integrated Salary Model.....	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
7. Equity Model	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
8. Foundation	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
9. Other, please specify _____	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

C. FACILITIES AND SERVICES (continued)

107b. For those arrangements reported in 1a, please report the approximate ownership share.

	Hospital ownership share	Physician ownership share	Parent corporation ownership share	Insurance ownership share
1. Independent Practice Association (IPA).....	_____ %	_____ %	_____ %	_____ %
2. Group practice without walls.....	_____ %	_____ %	_____ %	_____ %
3. Open Physician-Hospital Organization (PHO).....	_____ %	_____ %	_____ %	_____ %
4. Closed Physician-Hospital Organization (PHO) ...	_____ %	_____ %	_____ %	_____ %
5. Management Service Organization (MSO)	_____ %	_____ %	_____ %	_____ %
6. Integrated Salary Model.....	_____ %	_____ %	_____ %	_____ %
7. Equity Model	_____ %	_____ %	_____ %	_____ %
8. Foundation	_____ %	_____ %	_____ %	_____ %
9. Other, please specify	_____ %	_____ %	_____ %	_____ %

107c. If the hospital owns physician practices, how are they organized?

	Percent	Number of physicians
1. Solo practice	_____ %	_____
2. Single specialty group	_____ %	_____
3. Multi-specialty group	_____ %	_____

107d. Of the physician practices owned by the hospital, what percentage are primary care? _____ %

107e. Of the physician practices owned by the hospital, what percentage are specialty care? _____ %

108. Looking across all the relationships identified in question 107a, what is the total number of physicians (count each physician only once) that are engaged in an arrangement with your hospital that allows for joint contracting with payers or shared responsibility for financial risk or clinical performance between the hospital and physician? (Arrangement may be any type of ownership.)

_____ Number of physicians

109a. Does your hospital participate in any joint venture arrangements with physicians or physician groups? YES NO

109b. If your hospital participates in any joint ventures with physicians or physician groups, please indicate which types of services are involved in those joint ventures. (Check all that apply)

- 1. Limited service hospital
- 2. Ambulatory surgical centers
- 3. Imaging centers
- 4. Other _____

109c. If you selected '1. Limited service hospital', above, please tell us what type(s) of services are provided. (Check all that apply)

- 1. Cardiac
- 2. Orthopedic
- 3. Surgical
- 4. Other _____

109d. Does your hospital participate in joint venture arrangements with organizations other than physician groups? YES NO

D. INSURANCE AND ALTERNATIVE PAYMENT MODELS

INSURANCE

1. Does your hospital own or jointly own a health plan? Yes No

a. If yes, in what states? States: _____

2. Does your system own or jointly own a health plan? Yes No

a. If yes, in what states? States: _____

3. Does your hospital/system have a significant partnership with an insurer or an insurance company/health plan? Yes No

a. If yes, in what states? States: _____

4. If yes to 1, 2 and/or 3, please indicate the insurance products and the total medical enrollment. (Check all that apply)

Insurance Products	Hospital	System	JV	Medical Enrollment	New Product	No	Do not know
a. Medicare Advantage	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
b. Medicaid Managed Care	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
c. Health Insurance Marketplace ("exchange")	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
d. Other Individual Market	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
e. Small Group	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
f. Large Group	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
g. Other _____	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

If you have answered 'no' to all parts of questions 1, 2 and 3, please skip to question 8.

5. Does your **health plan** make capitated payments to physicians either within or outside of your network for specific groups or enrollees?

- a. Physicians within your network Yes No Do not know
- b. Physicians outside your network Yes No Do not know

6. Does your **health plan** make bundled payments to providers in your network or to outside providers?

- a. Providers within your network Yes No Do not know
- b. Providers outside your network Yes No Do not know

7. Does your **health plan** offer other shared risk contracts to either providers in your network or to outside providers? (i.e., other than capitation or bundled payment.)

- a. Providers within your network Yes No Do not know
- b. Providers outside your network Yes No Do not know

8. Does your hospital or system offer a self-administered health plan for your employees? Yes No

D. INSURANCE AND ALTERNATIVE PAYMENT MODELS (continued)

ALTERNATIVE PAYMENT MODELS

9. What percentage of your **hospital's** patient revenue is paid on a capitated basis? _____%

a. In total, how many enrollees do you serve under capitated contracts? Total enrollees: _____

10. Does your **hospital** participate in any bundled payment arrangements? Yes Did previously but no longer doing so No

If yes, please respond to 10a-10c:

a. With which of the following types of payers does your **hospital** have a bundled payment arrangement? (Check all that apply)

1. Traditional Medicare
2. A Medicare Advantage plan
3. A commercial insurance plan including ACA participants, individual, group or employer markets
4. Medicaid

b. For which of the following medical/surgical conditions does your **hospital** have a bundled payment arrangement? (Check all that apply)

1. Cardiovascular
2. Orthopedic
3. Oncologic
4. Neurology
5. Hematology
6. Gastrointestinal
7. Pulmonary
8. Infectious disease
9. Other, please specify: _____

c. What percentage of the **hospital's** patient revenue is paid through bundled payment arrangements? _____%

11. Does your **hospital** participate in a bundled payment program involving care settings outside of the hospital (e.g., physician, outpatient, post-acute)? Yes No

a. If yes, does your **hospital** share upside or downside risk for any of those outside providers? Yes No

12. What percentage of your **hospital's** patient revenue is paid on a shared risk basis (other than capitated or bundled payments)? _____%

13. Does your **hospital** contract directly with employers or a coalition of employers to provide care on a capitated, predetermined, or shared risk basis? Yes No

14. Does your **hospital** have contracts with commercial payers where payment is tied to performance on quality/safety metrics? Yes No

15a. Has your **hospital** or **health care system** established an accountable care organization (ACO)?

1. My hospital/system currently leads an ACO (**Skip to 15b**)
2. My hospital/system currently participates in an ACO (but is not its leader) (**Skip to 18**)
3. My hospital/system previously led or participated in an ACO but is no longer doing so (**Skip to 16a**)
4. My hospital/system has never participated or led an ACO (**Skip to 17**)

15b. With which of the following types of payers does your hospital/system have an accountable care contract? (Check all that apply)

1. Traditional Medicare (MSSP and NextGen) (**Skip to 15c**)
2. A Medicare Advantage plan (**Skip to 15d**)
3. A commercial insurance plan (including ACO participants, individual, group, and employer markets) (**Skip to 15d**)
4. Medicaid (**Skip to 15d**)

D. INSURANCE AND ALTERNATIVE PAYMENT MODELS (continued)

ALTERNATIVE PAYMENT MODELS

15c. If you selected Traditional Medicare, in which of the following Medicare programs is your hospital/system participating? (Check all that apply)

- 1. MSSP Track 1
- 2. MSSP Track 2
- 3. MSSP Track 3
- 4. MSSP Track 1+
- 5. NextGen
- 6. Comprehensive ESRD Care

15d. What percentage of your hospital's/system's patients are covered by accountable care contracts? _____ %

15e. What percentage of your hospital's/system's patient revenue came from ACO contracts in 2019? _____ % **(Skip to 18)**

16a. In what year did your hospital's/system's last ACO contract end? _____

16b. Which of the following types of payers did your hospital/system have an accountable care contract with? (Check all that apply)

- 1. Traditional Medicare (MSSP and NextGen) **(Skip to 16c)**
- 2. A Medicare Advantage plan **(Skip to 16d)**
- 3. A commercial insurance plan (including ACA participants, individual, group, and employer markets) **(Skip to 16d)**
- 4. Medicaid **(Skip to 18)**

16c. In which of the following Medicare programs did your hospital/system participate? (Check all that apply)

- 1. MSSP Track 1
- 2. MSSP Track 2
- 3. MSSP Track 3
- 4. MSSP Track 1+
- 5. NextGen
- 6. Pioneer
- 7. Comprehensive ESRD Care

16d. How many commercial accountable care contracts has your hospital/system previously been a part of? _____

17. Has your hospital/system ever considered participating in an ACO?

- a. Yes, and we are planning to join one
- b. Yes, but we are not planning to join one
- c. No, we have not even considered it

18. Do any hospitals and/or physician groups with your system, or the system itself, plan to participate in any of the following risk arrangements in the next three years? (Check all that apply)

- a. Shared savings/losses
- b. Bundled payment
- c. Capitation
- d. ACO (ownership)
- e. ACO (joint venture)
- f. Health plan (ownership)
- g. Health plan (joint venture)
- h. Other, please specify: _____
- i. None

19. Does your hospital/system have an established medical home program?

- a. Hospital Yes No
- b. System Yes No

20. Has your hospital/system established a clinically integrated network?

- a. Hospital Yes No
- b. System Yes No

E. TOTAL FACILITY BEDS, UTILIZATION, FINANCES, AND STAFFING

Please report beds, utilization, financial, and staffing data for the 12-month period that is consistent with the period reported on page 1. Report financial data for reporting period only. Include within your operations all activities that are wholly owned by the hospital, including subsidiary corporations regardless of where the activity is physically located. Please do not include within your operations distinct and separate divisions that may be owned by your hospital's parent corporation. If final figures are not available, please estimate. Round to the nearest dollar. Report all personnel who were on the payroll and whose payroll expenses are reported in E3f. (Please refer to specific definitions on pages 28-30.)

Fill out column (2) if hospital owns and operates a nursing home type unit/facility. Column (1) should be the combined total of hospital plus nursing home unit/facility.

1. BEDS AND UTILIZATION

	(1) Total Facility	(2) Nursing Home Unit/Facility
a. Total licensed beds.....	_____	_____
b. Beds set up and staffed for use at the end of the reporting period.....	_____	_____
c. Bassinets set up and staffed for use at the end of the reporting period	_____	_____
d. Births (exclude fetal deaths).....	_____	_____
e. Admissions (exclude newborns; include neonatal & swing admissions).....	_____	_____
f. Inpatient days (exclude newborns; include neonatal & swing days)	_____	_____
g. Emergency department visits.....	_____	_____
h. Total outpatient visits (include emergency department visits & outpatient surgeries)....	_____	_____
i. Inpatient surgical operations	_____	_____
j. Number of operating rooms	_____	_____
k. Outpatient surgical operations	_____	_____

2. MEDICARE/MEDICAID UTILIZATION

	(1) Total Facility	(2) Nursing Home Unit/Facility
a1. Total Medicare (Title XVIII) inpatient discharges (including Medicare Managed Care) ..	_____	_____
a2. How many Medicare inpatient discharges were Medicare Managed Care?.....	_____	_____
b1. Total Medicare (Title XVIII) inpatient days (including Medicare Managed Care).....	_____	_____
b2. How many Medicare inpatient days were Medicare Managed Care?	_____	_____
c1. Total Medicaid (Title XIX) inpatient discharges (including Medicaid Managed Care).....	_____	_____
c2. How many Medicaid inpatient discharges were Medicaid Managed Care?.....	_____	_____
d1. Total Medicaid (Title XIX) inpatient days (including Medicaid Managed Care).....	_____	_____
d2. How many Medicaid inpatient days were Medicaid Managed Care?	_____	_____

3. FINANCIAL

	(1) Total Facility	(2) Nursing Home Unit/Facility
*a. Net patient revenue (treat bad debt as a deduction from gross revenue).....	.00	.00
*b. Tax appropriations .....	.00	
*c. Other operating revenue .....	.00	
*d. Nonoperating revenue .....	.00	
*e. TOTAL REVENUE (add 3a thru 3d).....	.00	.00
f. Payroll expense (only) .....	.00	.00
g. Employee benefits .....	.00	.00
h. Depreciation expense (for reporting period only).....	.00	
i. Interest expense .....	.00	
j. Pharmacy expense .....	.00	
k. Supply expense (other than pharmacy).....	.00	
l. All other expenses .....	.00	
m. TOTAL EXPENSES (add 3f thru 3l. Exclude bad debt).....	.00	.00
n. Do your total expenses (E3.m) reflect full allocation from your corporate office?.....	Yes <input type="checkbox"/>	No <input type="checkbox"/>

E. TOTAL FACILITY BEDS, UTILIZATION, FINANCES, AND STAFFING (continued)

4. REVENUE BY TYPE

*a. Total gross inpatient revenue..... .00
 *b. Total gross outpatient revenue..... .00
 *c. Total gross patient revenue00

5. UNCOMPENSATED CARE & PROVIDER TAXES

*a. Bad debt (Revenue forgone at full established rates. Include in gross revenue.)..... .00
 *b. Financial assistance (Includes charity care) (Revenue forgone at full-established rates. Include in gross revenue.)..... .00
 *c. Is your bad debt (5a) reported on the basis of full charges? Yes No
 *d. Does your state have a provider Medicaid tax/assessment program? Yes No
 *e. If yes, please report the total gross amount paid into the program.00
 *f. Due to differing accounting standards, please indicate whether the provider tax/assessment amount is included in:
 1. Total expenses Yes No
 2. Deductions from net patient revenue Yes No

6. REVENUE BY PAYER (report total facility gross & net figures)

	(1) Gross	(2) Net
*a. GOVERNMENT		
(1) Medicare:		
a) Fee for service patient revenue	<u>.00</u>	<u>.00</u>
b) Managed care revenue	<u>.00</u>	<u>.00</u>
c) Total (a + b)	<u>.00</u>	<u>.00</u>
(2) Medicaid:		
a) Fee for service patient revenue.....	<u>.00</u>	<u>.00</u>
b) Managed care revenue.....	<u>.00</u>	<u>.00</u>
c) Medicaid Graduate Medical Education (GME) payments		<u>.00</u>
d) Medicaid Disproportionate Share Hospital Payments (DSH).....		<u>.00</u>
e) Medicaid Supplemental Payments (not including Medicaid DSH Payments)		<u>.00</u>
f) Other Medicaid		<u>.00</u>
g) Total (a thru f)	<u>.00</u>	<u>.00</u>
(3) Other government		
	<u>.00</u>	<u>.00</u>
*b. NONGOVERNMENT		
(1) Self-pay		
	<u>.00</u>	<u>.00</u>
(2) Third-party payers:		
a) Managed care (includes HMO and PPO).....	<u>.00</u>	<u>.00</u>
b) Other third-party payers.....	<u>.00</u>	<u>.00</u>
c) Total third-party payers (a + b)	<u>.00</u>	<u>.00</u>
(3) All other nongovernment.....		
	<u>.00</u>	<u>.00</u>
*c. TOTAL	<u>.00</u>	<u>.00</u>

(Total gross should equal 4c on page 13. Total net should equal 3a on page 12.)

	(1) Inpatient	(2) Outpatient
*d. If you report Medicaid Supplemental Payments on line 6.a(2)e, please break the payment total into inpatient and outpatient care.	<u>.00</u>	<u>.00</u>
*e. If you are a government owned facility (control codes 12-16), does your facility participate in the Medicaid intergovernmental transfer or certified public expenditures program?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/>	No <input type="checkbox"/>
	(1) Gross	(2) Net
*f. If yes, please report gross and net revenue.	<u>.00</u>	<u>.00</u>

Are the financial data on pages 12-14 from your audited financial statement?	Yes <input type="checkbox"/>	No <input type="checkbox"/>
---	------------------------------	-----------------------------

E. TOTAL FACILITY BEDS, UTILIZATION, FINANCES, AND STAFFING (continued)

7. FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE – MARGIN

- *a. Total Margin _____ %
- *b. Operating Margin _____ %
- *c. EBITDA Margin _____ %
- *d. Medicare Margin _____ %
- *e. Medicaid Margin _____ %

8. FIXED ASSETS

- a. Property, plant and equipment at cost..... _____ .00
- b. Accumulated depreciation..... _____ .00
- c. Net property, plant and equipment (a–b)..... _____ .00
- d. Total gross square feet of your physical plant used for or in support of your healthcare activities..... _____

9. TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENSES

Include all expenses used to acquire assets, including buildings, remodeling projects, equipment, or property _____ .00

10. INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY AND CYBERSECURITY

- a. IT operating expense _____ .00
- b. IT capital expense _____ .00
- c. Number of employed IT staff (in FTEs) _____
- d. Number of outsourced IT staff (in FTEs) _____
- *e. What percentage of your IT budget is spent on security? _____ %

*f. Which of the following cybersecurity measures does your hospital or health system currently deploy? (check all that apply)

- 1. Annual risk assessment.....
- 2. Incident response plan
- 3. Intrusion detection systems
- 4. Mobile device encryption
- 5. Mobile device data wiping.....
- 6. Penetration testing to identify security vulnerabilities
- 7. Strong password requirements
- 8. Two-factor authentication

*g. Does your hospital or health system board oversight of risk management and reduction specifically include consideration of cybersecurity risk? Yes No Unsure

*h. Does your hospital or health system have cybersecurity insurance? Yes No Unsure

*i. Is your hospital or health system participating in cybersecurity information-sharing activities with an outside information sharing and analysis organization to identify threats and vulnerabilities? Yes No Unsure

* These data will be treated as confidential and not released without written permission. AHA will however, share these data with your respective state hospital association and, if requested, with your appropriate metropolitan/regional association.

For members of the Catholic Health Association of the United States (CHA), AHA will also share these data with CHA unless there are objections expressed by checking this box

The state/metropolitan/regional associations and CHA may not release these data without written permission from the hospital.

E. TOTAL FACILITY BEDS, UTILIZATION, FINANCES, AND STAFFING (continued)

11. STAFFING

Report full-time (35 hours or more) and part-time (less than 35 hours) personnel who were on the hospital/facility **payroll at the end of your reporting period**. Include members of religious orders for whom dollar equivalents were reported. Exclude private-duty nurses, volunteers, and all personnel whose salary is financed entirely by outside research grants. Exclude physicians and dentists who are paid on a fee basis. **FTE** is the total number of hours **worked** (excluding non-worked hours such as PTO, etc.) by all employees over the full (12 month) reporting period divided by the normal number of hours worked by a full-time employee for that same time period. For example, if your hospital considers a normal workweek for a full-time employee to be 40 hours, a total of 2,080 would be worked over a full year (52 weeks). If the total number of hours worked by all employees on the payroll is 208,000, then the number of Full-Time Equivalents (FTE) is 100 (employees). The FTE calculation for a specific occupational category such as registered nurses is exactly the same. The calculation for each occupational category should be based on the number of hours worked by staff employed in that specific category.

For each occupational category, please report the number of staff vacancies as of the last day of your reporting period. A vacancy is defined as a budgeted staff position which is unfilled as of the last day of the reporting period and for which the hospital is actively seeking either a full-time or part-time permanent replacement. Personnel who work in more than one area should be included only in the category of their primary responsibility and should be counted only once.

	(1) Full-Time (35 hr/wk or more) On Payroll (Headcount)	(2) Part-Time (Less than 35hr/wk) On Payroll (Headcount)	(3) FTE	(4) Vacancies (Headcount)
a. Physicians	_____	_____	_____	_____
b. Dentists	_____	_____	_____	_____
c. Medical residents/interns.....	_____	_____	_____	_____
d. Dental residents/interns.....	_____	_____	_____	_____
e. Other trainees	_____	_____	_____	_____
f. Registered nurses	_____	_____	_____	_____
g. Licensed practical (vocational) nurses.....	_____	_____	_____	_____
h. Nursing assistive personnel.....	_____	_____	_____	_____
i. Radiology technicians	_____	_____	_____	_____
j. Laboratory technicians	_____	_____	_____	_____
k. Pharmacists licensed	_____	_____	_____	_____
l. Pharmacy technicians	_____	_____	_____	_____
m. Respiratory therapists	_____	_____	_____	_____
n. All other personnel	_____	_____	_____	_____
o. Total facility personnel (add 11a through 11n).....	_____	_____	_____	_____
(Total facility personnel (a-n) should include hospital and nursing home type unit/facility, if applicable.				
Nursing home type unit/facility personnel should also be reported separately in 11p and 11q.)				
p. Nursing home type unit/facility registered nurses.....	_____	_____	_____	_____
q. Total nursing home type unit/facility personnel	_____	_____	_____	_____
r. For your employed RN FTEs reported above (E.11.f, column 3) please report the number of full-time equivalents who are involved in direct patient care.			_____	Number of direct patient care FTEs
s. For your medical residents/interns reported above (E.11c. column 1) please indicate the number of full-time on payroll.by specialty.			Full-Time (35 hr/wk or more) On Payroll	
1. Primary care (general practitioner, general internal medicine, family practice, general pediatrics, geriatrics)			_____	
2. Other specialties			_____	

E. TOTAL FACILITY BEDS, UTILIZATION, FINANCES, AND STAFFING (continued)

12. PRIVILEGED PHYSICIANS

Report the total number of physicians with privileges at your hospital by type of relationship with the hospital. The sum of the physicians reported in 12a-12g should equal the total number of privileged physicians (12h) in the hospital.

	(1) Total Employed	(2) Total Individual Contract	(3) Total Group Contract	(4) Not Employed or Under Contract	(5) Total Privileged (add columns 1-4)
a. Primary care (general practitioner, general internal medicine, family practice, general pediatrics).....	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
b. Obstetrics/gynecology	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
c. Emergency medicine	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
d. Hospitalist.....	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
e. Intensivist	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
f. Radiologist/pathologist/anesthesiologist	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
g. Other specialist.....	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
h. Total (add 12a-12g).....	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

13. HOSPITALISTS

- a. Do hospitalists provide care for patients in your hospital? (if no, please skip to 14)..... Yes No (If yes, please report in E.12d)
- b. If yes, please report the total number of full-time equivalent (FTE) hospitalists _____ FTE

14. INTENSIVISTS

- a. Do intensivists provide care for patients in your hospital? (if no, please skip to 15)..... Yes No (If yes, please report in E.12.e)
- b. If yes, please report the total number of FTE intensivists and assign them to the following areas. Please indicate whether the intensive care area is closed to intensivists. (Meaning that only intensivists are authorized to care for ICU patients.)

	FTE	Closed to Intensivists
1. Medical-surgical intensive care	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>
2. Cardiac intensive care	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>
3. Neonatal intensive care	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>
4. Pediatric intensive care	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>
5. Other intensive care	_____	<input type="checkbox"/>
6. Total	_____	

15. ADVANCED PRACTICE REGISTERED NURSES/PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS

- a. Do advanced practice nurses/physician assistants provide care for patients in your hospital? (If no, please skip to 16) YES NO
- b. If yes, please report the number of full time, part time and FTE advanced practice nurses and physician assistants who provide care for patients in your hospital.
- Advanced Practice Registered Nurses _____ Full-time _____ Part-time _____ FTE
- Physician Assistants _____ Full-time _____ Part-time _____ FTE
- c. If yes, please indicate the type of service provided. (check all that apply)
1. Primary care 2. Anesthesia services (Certified registered nurse anesthetist) 3. Emergency department care
4. Other specialty care 5. Patient education 6. Case management 7. Other

16. FOREIGN EDUCATED NURSES

- a. Did your facility hire more foreign-educated nurses (including contract or agency nurses) to help fill RN vacancies in 2019 vs. 2018?
- More Less Same Did not hire foreign nurses
- b. From which countries/continents are you recruiting foreign-educated nurses? (check all that apply)
- África South Korea Canada Philippines China India Other

F. SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

1a. Does your hospital provide services through satellite outpatient departments? Yes No

1b. Please indicate the clinical families of outpatient services offered along with the number of hospital outpatient sites by location.

		Number of on-campus sites	Number of off-campus sites
1. Airway endoscopy	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	_____
2. Ambulatory surgery	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	_____
3. Blood product exchange	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	_____
4. Cardiac/pulmonary rehabilitation	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	_____
5. Diagnostic/screening test and related procedures	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	_____
6. Drug administration and clinical oncology	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	_____
7. Ear, nose throat (ENT)	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	_____
8. General surgery and related procedures	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	_____
9. Gastrointestinal (GI)	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	_____
10. Gynecology	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	_____
11. Laboratory	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	_____
12. Major imaging	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	_____
13. Minor imaging	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	_____
14. Musculoskeletal surgery	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	_____
15. Nervous system procedures	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	_____
16. Ophthalmology	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	_____
17. Pathology	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	_____
18. Primary care	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	_____
19. Psychiatric care	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	_____
20. Radiation oncology	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	_____
21. Rehabilitation	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	_____
22. Skilled nursing	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	_____
23. Substance abuse/chemical dependency	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	_____
24. Urgent care	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	_____
25. Urology	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	_____
26. Vascular/endovascular/cardiovascular	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	_____
27. Visits and related services	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	_____
28. Other, please specify: _____	<input type="checkbox"/>	_____	_____

2. Does the hospital participate in a group purchasing arrangement? YES NO

If yes, please provide the name, city, and state of the group purchasing organization(s).

Name: _____ City: _____ State: _____

Name: _____ City: _____ State: _____

Name: _____ City: _____ State: _____

3. Does the hospital purchase medical/surgical supplies directly through a distributor? YES NO

If yes, please provide the name of the distributor(s).

Name: _____

Name: _____

Name: _____

SECTION A
REPORTING PERIOD
Instructions

INSTRUCTIONS AND DEFINITIONS FOR THE 2018 ANNUAL SURVEY OF HOSPITALS.

For purposes of this survey, a hospital is defined as the organization or corporate entity licensed or registered as a hospital by a state to provide diagnostic and therapeutic patient services for a variety of medical conditions, both surgical and nonsurgical.

1. **Reporting period used (beginning and ending date):** Record the beginning and ending dates of the reporting period in an eight-digit number: for example, January 1, 2019 should be shown as 01/01/2019. Number of days should equal the time span between the two dates that the hospital was open. If you are reporting for less than 365 days, utilization and finances should be presented for days reported only.
2. **Were you in operation 12 full months at the end of your reporting period?** If you are reporting for less than 365 days, utilization and finances should be presented for days reported only.
3. **Number of days open during reporting period:** Number of days should equal the time span between the two dates that the hospital was open.

SECTION B
ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE
Instructions and Definitions

1. CONTROL

Check the box to the left of the type of organization that is responsible for establishing policy for overall operation of the hospital.

Government, nonfederal.

State. Controlled by an agency of state government.

County. Controlled by an agency of county government.

City. Controlled by an agency of municipal government.

City-County. Controlled jointly by agencies of municipal and county governments.

Hospital district or authority. Controlled by a political subdivision of a state, county, or city created solely for the purpose of establishing and maintaining medical care or health-related care institutions.

Nongovernment, not for profit. Controlled by not-for-profit organizations, including religious organizations (Catholic hospitals, for example), community hospitals, cooperative hospitals, hospitals operated by fraternal societies, and so forth.

Investor owned, for profit. Controlled on a for profit basis by an individual, partnership, or a profit making corporation.

Government, federal. Controlled by an agency or department of the federal government.

2. SERVICE

Indicate the ONE category that best describes the type of service that your hospital provides to the majority of patients.

General medical and surgical. Provides diagnostic and therapeutic services to patients for a variety of medical conditions, both surgical and nonsurgical.

Hospital unit of an institution. Provides diagnostic and therapeutic services to patients in an institution.

Hospital unit within a facility for persons with intellectual disabilities. Provides diagnostic and therapeutic services to persons with intellectual disabilities.

Surgical. An acute care specialty hospital where 2/3 or more of its inpatient claims are for surgical/diagnosis related groups.

Psychiatric. Provides diagnostic and therapeutic services to patients with mental or emotional disorders.

Tuberculosis and other respiratory diseases. Provides medical care and rehabilitative services to patients for whom the primary diagnosis is tuberculosis or other respiratory diseases.

Cancer. Provides medical care to patients for whom the primary diagnosis is cancer.

Heart. Provides diagnosis and treatment of heart disease.

Obstetrics and gynecology. Provides medical and surgical treatment to pregnant women and to mothers following delivery. Also provides diagnostic and therapeutic services to women with diseases or disorders of the reproductive organs.

Eye, ear, nose, and throat. Provides diagnosis and treatment of diseases and injuries of the eyes, ears, nose, and throat.

Rehabilitation. Provides a comprehensive array of restoration services for people with disabilities and all support services necessary to help them attain their maximum functional capacity.

Orthopedic. Provides corrective treatment of deformities, diseases, and ailments of the locomotive apparatus, especially affecting the limbs, bones, muscles, and joints.

Chronic disease. Provides medical and skilled nursing services to patients with long-term illnesses who are not in an acute phase, but who require an intensity of services not available in nursing homes.

Intellectual disabilities. Provides health-related care on a regular basis to patients with developmental or intellectual disabilities who cannot be treated in a skilled nursing unit.

Acute long-term care hospital. Provides high acuity interdisciplinary services to medically complex patients that require more intensive recuperation and care than can be provided in a typical nursing facility.

Alcoholism and other chemical dependency. Provides diagnostic and therapeutic services to patients with alcoholism or other drug dependencies.

3. OTHER

a. **Children admissions.** A hospital whose primary focus is the health and treatment of children and adolescents.

b. **Subsidiary.** A company that is wholly controlled by another or one that is more than 50% owned by another organization.

c. **Contract managed.** General day-to-day management of an entire organization by another organization under a formal contract. Managing organization reports directly to the board of trustees or owners of the managed organization; managed organization retains total legal responsibility and ownership of the facility's assets and liabilities.

d. **Physician group.** Cooperative practice of medicine by a group of physicians, each of whom as a rule specializes in some particular field.

f. **Co-located hospitals.** Co-location refers to two or more entities, with separate CMS Certification Numbers occupying the same building, or conjoined buildings.

SECTION C
FACILITIES AND SERVICES
Definitions

Owned/provided by the hospital or its subsidiary. All patient revenues, expenses and utilization related to the provision of the service are reflected in the hospital's statistics reported elsewhere in this survey.

Provided by my health system (in my local community). Another health care provider in the same system as your hospital provides the service and patient revenue, expenses, and utilization related to the provision of the service are recorded at the point where the service was provided and would not be reflected in your hospital's statistics reported elsewhere in this survey. (A system is a corporate body that owns, leases, religiously sponsors and/or manages health providers)

Provided through a partnership or joint venture with another provider that is not in my system. All patient revenues and utilization related to the provision of the service are recorded at the site where the service was provided and would not be reflected in your hospital statistics reported elsewhere in this survey. (A joint venture is a contractual arrangement between two or more parties forming an unincorporated business. The participants in the arrangement remain independent and separate outside of the venture's purpose.)

1. **General medical-surgical care.** Provides acute care to patients in medical and surgical units on the basis of physicians' orders and approved nursing care plans.
2. **Pediatric medical-surgical care.** Provides acute care to pediatric patients on the basis of physicians' orders and approved nursing care plans.
3. **Obstetrics.** For service owned or provided by the hospital, level should be designated: (1) unit provides services for uncomplicated maternity and newborn cases; (2) unit provides services for uncomplicated cases, the majority of complicated problems, and special neonatal services; and (3) unit provides services for all serious illnesses and abnormalities and is supervised by a full-time maternal/fetal specialist.
4. **Medical-surgical intensive care.** Provides patient care of a more intensive nature than the usual medical and surgical care, on the basis of physicians' orders and approved nursing care plans. These units are staffed with specially trained nursing personnel and contain monitoring and specialized support equipment for patients who because of shock, trauma or other life-threatening conditions require intensified comprehensive observation and care. Includes mixed intensive care units.
5. **Cardiac intensive care.** Provides patient care of a more specialized nature than the usual medical and surgical care, on the basis of physicians' orders and approved nursing care plans. The unit is staffed with specially trained nursing personnel and contains monitoring and specialized support or treatment equipment for patients who, because of heart seizure, open-heart surgery, or other life-threatening conditions, require intensified, comprehensive observation and care. May include myocardial infarction, pulmonary care, and heart transplant units.
6. **Neonatal intensive care.** A unit that must be separate from the newborn nursery providing intensive care to all sick infants including those with the very lowest birth weights (less than 1500 grams). NICU has potential for providing mechanical ventilation, neonatal surgery, and special care for the sickest infants born in the hospital or transferred from another institution. A full-time neonatologist serves as director of the NICU.
7. **Neonatal intermediate care.** A unit that must be separate from the normal newborn nursery and that provides intermediate and/or recovery care and some specialized services, including immediate resuscitation, intravenous therapy, and capacity for prolonged oxygen therapy and monitoring.
8. **Pediatric intensive care.** Provides care to pediatric patients that is of a more intensive nature than that usually provided to pediatric Patients. The unit is staffed with specially trained personnel and contains monitoring and specialized support equipment for treatment of patients who, because of shock, trauma, or other life-threatening conditions, require intensified, comprehensive observation and care.
9. **Burn care.** Provides care to severely burned patients. Severely burned patients are those with any of the following: (1) second-degree burns of more than 25% total body surface area for adults or 20% total body surface area for children; (2) third-degree burns of more than 10% total body surface area; (3) any severe burns of the hands, face, eyes, ears, or feet; or (4) all inhalation injuries, electrical burns, complicated burn injuries involving fractures and other major traumas, and all other poor risk factors.
10. **Other special care.** Provides care to patients requiring care more intensive than that provided in the acute area, yet not sufficiently intensive to require admission to an intensive care unit. Patients admitted to this area are usually transferred here from an intensive care unit once their condition has improved. These units are sometimes referred to as definitive observation, step-down or progressive care units.
11. **Other intensive care.** A specially staffed, specialty equipped, separate section of a hospital dedicated to the observation, care, and treatment of patients with life-threatening illnesses, injuries, or complications from which recovery is possible. It provides special expertise and facilities for the support of vital function and utilizes the skill of medical nursing and other staff experienced in the management of these problems.
12. **Physical rehabilitation.** Provides care encompassing a comprehensive array of restoration services for people with disabilities and all support services necessary to help patients attain their maximum functional capacity.
13. **Alcoholism-chemical dependency care.** Provides diagnosis and therapeutic services to patients with alcoholism or other drug dependencies. Includes care for inpatient/residential treatment for patients whose course of treatment involves more intensive care than provided in an outpatient setting or where patient requires supervised withdrawal.
14. **Psychiatric care.** Provides acute or long-term care to patients with mental or emotional disorders, including patients admitted for diagnosis and those admitted for treatment of psychiatric disorders, on the basis of physicians' orders and approved nursing care plans. Long-term care may include intensive supervision to persons with chronic/severe mental illness.
15. **Skilled nursing care.** Provides non-acute medical and skilled nursing care services, therapy, and social services under the supervision of a licensed registered nurse on a 24-hour basis.
16. **Intermediate nursing care.** Provides health-related services (skilled nursing care and social services) to residents with a variety of physical conditions or functional disabilities. These residents do not require the care provided by a hospital or skilled nursing facility, but do need supervision and support services.
17. **Acute long-term care.** Provides specialized acute hospital care to medically complex patients who are critically ill, have multisystem complications and/or failure, and require hospitalization averaging 25 days, in a facility offering specialized treatment programs and therapeutic intervention on a 24-hour/7 days a week basis.
18. **Other long-term care.** Provision of long-term care other than skilled nursing care or intermediate care for those who do not require daily medical or nursing services, but may requires some assistance in the activities of daily living. This can include residential care, elderly care, or care facilities for those with developmental or intellectual disabilities.
19. **Other care.** (specify) Any type of care other than those listed above.
The sum of the beds reported in Section C 1-19 should equal what you have reported in Section E(1b) for beds set up and staffed.
20. **Adult day care program.** Program providing supervision, medical and psychological care, and social activities for older adults who live at home or in another family setting, but cannot be alone or prefer to be with others during the day. May include intake assessment, health monitoring, occupational therapy, personal care, noon meal, and transportation services.
21. **Airborne infection isolation room.** A single-occupancy room for patient care where environmental factors are controlled in an effort to minimize the transmission of those infectious agents, usually spread person to person by droplet nuclei associated with coughing and inhalation. Such rooms typically have specific ventilation requirements for controlled ventilation, air pressure and filtration.

22. Alcoholism-chemical dependency care services.

a. Alcoholism-chemical dependency pediatric care services. Provides diagnosis and therapeutic services to pediatric patients with alcoholism or other drug dependencies. Includes care for inpatient/residential treatment for patients whose course of treatment involves more intensive care than provided in an outpatient setting or where patient requires supervised withdrawal. Please report staffed beds. The beds reported here should also be reported under 13, alcoholism-chemical dependency care. This line item should be a breakout of the pediatric beds only.

b. Alcoholism-chemical dependency outpatient services. Organized hospital services that provide medical care and/or rehabilitative treatment services to outpatients for whom the primary diagnosis is alcoholism or other chemical dependency.

c. Alcoholism-chemical dependency partial hospitalization services. Organized hospital services providing intensive day/evening outpatient services of three hour or more duration, distinguished from other outpatient visits of one hour.

23. Alzheimer center. Facility that offers care to persons with Alzheimer's disease and their families through an integrated program of clinical services, research, and education.

24. Ambulance services. Provision of ambulance service to the ill and injured who require medical attention on a scheduled and unscheduled basis.

25. Air ambulance services. Aircraft and especially a helicopter equipped for transporting the injured or sick. Most air ambulances carry critically ill or injured patients, whose condition could rapidly change for the worse.

26. Ambulatory surgery center. Facility that provides care to patients requiring surgery that are admitted and discharged on the same day. Ambulatory surgery centers are distinct from same day surgical units within the hospital outpatient departments for purposes of Medicare payment.

27. Arthritis treatment center. Specifically equipped and staffed center for the diagnosis and treatment of arthritis and other joint disorders.

28. Auxiliary. A volunteer community organization formed to assist the hospital in carrying out its purpose and to serve as a link between the institution and the community.

29. Bariatric/weight control services. The medical practice of weight reduction.

30. Birthing room/LDR room/LDRP room. A single-room type of maternity care with a more homelike setting for families than the traditional three-room unit (labor/delivery/recovery) with a separate postpartum area. A birthing room combines labor and delivery in one room. An LDR room accommodates three stages in the birthing process--labor, delivery, and recovery. An LDRP room accommodates all four stages of the birth process--labor, delivery, recovery, and postpartum.

31. Blood donor center. A facility that performs, or is responsible for the collection, processing, testing or distribution of blood and components.

32. Breast cancer screening/mammograms. Mammography screening - The use of breast x-ray to detect unsuspected breast cancer in asymptomatic women. Diagnostic mammography - The x-ray imaging of breast tissue in symptomatic women who are considered to have a substantial likelihood of having breast cancer already.

33. Cardiology and cardiac surgery services. Services which include the diagnosis and treatment of diseases and disorders involving the heart and circulatory system.

a-b. Cardiology services. An organized clinical service offering diagnostic and interventional procedures to manage the full range of heart conditions.

c-d. Diagnostic catheterization. (also called coronary angiography or coronary arteriography) is used to assist in diagnosing complex heart conditions. Cardiac angiography involves the insertion of a tiny catheter into the artery in the groin then carefully threading the catheter up into the aorta where the coronary arteries originate. Once the catheter is in place, a dye is injected which allows the cardiologist to see the size, shape, and distribution of the coronary arteries. These images are used to diagnose heart disease and to determine, among other things, whether or not surgery is indicated.

e-f. Interventional cardiac catheterization. Nonsurgical procedure that utilizes the same basic principles as diagnostic catheterization and then uses advanced techniques to improve the heart's function. It can be a less invasive alternative to heart surgery.

g-h. Cardiac surgery. Includes minimally invasive procedures that include surgery done with only a small incision or no incision at all, such as through a laparoscope or an endoscope and more invasive major surgical procedures that include open chest and open heart surgery.

i-j. Cardiac electrophysiology. Evaluation and management of patients with complex rhythm or conduction abnormalities, including diagnostic testing, treatment of arrhythmias by catheter ablation or drug therapy, and pacemaker/defibrillator implantation and follow-up.

k. Cardiac rehabilitation. A medically supervised program to help heart patients recover quickly and improve their overall physical and mental functioning. The goal is to reduce risk of another cardiac event or to keep an already present heart condition from getting worse. Cardiac rehabilitation programs include: counseling to patients, an exercise program, helping patients modify risk factors such as smoking and high blood pressure, providing vocational guidance to enable the patient to return to work, supplying information on physical limitations and lending emotional support.

34. Case management. A system of assessment, treatment planning, referral and follow-up that ensures the provision of comprehensive and continuous services and the coordination of payment and reimbursement for care.

35. Chaplaincy/pastoral care services. A service ministering religious activities and providing pastoral counseling to patients, their families, and staff of a health care organization.

36. Chemotherapy. An organized program for the treatment of cancer by the use of drugs or chemicals.

37. Children's wellness program. A program that encourages improved health status and a healthful lifestyle of children through health education, exercise, nutrition and health promotion.

38. Chiropractic services. An organized clinical service including spinal manipulation or adjustment and related diagnostic and therapeutic services.

39. Community outreach. A program that systematically interacts with the community to identify those in need of services, alerting persons and their families to the availability of services, locating needed services, and enabling persons to enter the service delivery system.

40. Complementary and alternative medicine services. Organized hospital services or formal arrangements to providers that provide care or treatment not based solely on traditional western allopathic medical teachings as instructed in most U.S. medical schools. Includes any of the following: acupuncture, chiropractic, homeopathy, osteopathy, diet and lifestyle changes, herbal medicine, massage therapy, etc.

41. Computer assisted orthopedic surgery (CAOS). Orthopedic surgery using computer technology, enabling three-dimensional graphic models to visualize a patient's anatomy.

42. Crisis prevention. Services provided in order to promote physical and mental wellbeing and the early identification of disease and ill health prior to the onset and recognition of symptoms so as to permit early treatment.

43. Dental services. An organized dental service or dentists on staff, not necessarily involving special facilities, providing dental or oral services to inpatients or outpatients.

44. Diabetes prevention program. Program to prevent or delay the onset of type 2 diabetes by offering evidence-based lifestyle changes based on research studies, which showed modest behavior changes helped individuals with prediabetes reduce their risk of developing type 2 diabetes.

45. Emergency services. Health services that are provided after the onset of a medical condition that manifests itself by symptoms of sufficient severity, including severe pain, that the absence of immediate medical attention could reasonably be expected by a prudent layperson, who possesses an average knowledge of health and medicine, to result in placing the patient's health in serious jeopardy.

a. On-campus emergency department. Hospital facilities for the provision of unscheduled outpatient services to patients whose conditions require immediate care.

b. Off-campus emergency department. A facility owned and operated by the hospital but physically separate from the hospital for the provision of unscheduled outpatient services to patients whose conditions require immediate care. A freestanding ED is not physically connected to a hospital but has all the necessary emergency staffing and equipment on site.

- c. Pediatric emergency department.** A recognized hospital emergency department capable of identifying those pediatric patients who are critically ill or injured, stabilizing pediatric patients, including the management of airway, breathing and circulation and providing an appropriate transfer to a definitive care facility.
- d. Trauma center (certified).** A facility to provide emergency and specialized intensive care to critically ill and injured patients. For service owned or provided by the hospital, please specify trauma level. Level 1: A regional resource trauma center, which is capable of providing total care for every aspect of injury and plays a leadership role in trauma research and education. Level 2: A community trauma center, which is capable of providing trauma care to all but the most severely injured patients who require highly specialized care. Level 3: A rural trauma hospital, which is capable of providing care to a large number of injury victims and can resuscitate and stabilize more severely injured patients so that they can be transported to level 1 or 2 facilities.
- 46. Enabling services.** A program that is designed to help the patient access health care services by offering any of the following: transportation services and/or referrals to local social services agencies.
- 47. Endoscopic services.**
- a. Optical colonoscopy.** An examination of the interior of the colon using a long, flexible, lighted tube with a small built-in camera.
 - b. Endoscopic ultrasound.** Specially designed endoscope that incorporates an ultrasound transducer used to obtain detailed images of organs in the chest and abdomen. The endoscope can be passed through the mouth or the anus. When combined with needle biopsy the procedure can assist in diagnosis of disease and staging of cancer.
 - c. Ablation of Barrett's esophagus.** Premalignant condition that can lead to adenocarcinoma of the esophagus. The nonsurgical ablation of premalignant tissue in Barrett's esophagus by the application of thermal energy or light through an endoscope passed from the mouth into the esophagus.
 - d. Esophageal impedance study.** A test in which a catheter is placed through the nose into the esophagus to measure whether gas or liquids are passing from the stomach into the esophagus and causing symptoms.
 - e. Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP).** A procedure in which a catheter is introduced through an endoscope into the bile ducts and pancreatic ducts. Injection of contrast material permits detailed x-ray of these structures. The procedure is used diagnostically as well as therapeutically to relieve obstruction or remove stones.
- 48. Enrollment (insurance) assistance services.** A program that provides enrollment assistance for patients who are potentially eligible for public health insurance programs such as Medicaid, State Children's Health Insurance, or local/state indigent care programs. The specific services offered could include explanation of benefits, assist applicants in completing the application and locating all relevant documents, conduct eligibility interviews, and/or forward applications and documentation to state/local social service or health agency.
- 49. Employment support services.** Services designed to support individuals with significant disabilities to seek and maintain employment.
- 50. Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripter (ESWL).** A medical device used for treating stones in the kidney or urethra. The device disintegrates kidney stones noninvasively through the transmission of acoustic shock waves directed at the stones.
- 51. Fertility clinic.** A specialized program set in an infertility center that provides counseling and education as well as advanced reproductive techniques such as: injectable therapy, reproductive surgeries, treatment for endometriosis, male factor infertility, tubal reversals, in vitro fertilization (IVF), donor eggs, and other such services to help patients achieve successful pregnancies.
- 52. Fitness center.** Provides exercise, testing, or evaluation programs and fitness activities to the community and hospital employees.
- 53. Freestanding outpatient care center.** A facility owned and operated by the hospital that is physically separate from the hospital and provides various medical treatments and diagnostic services on an outpatient basis only. Laboratory and radiology services are usually available.
- 54. Geriatric services.** The branch of medicine dealing with the physiology of aging and the diagnosis and treatment of disease affecting the aged. Services could include: adult day care; Alzheimer's diagnostic-assessment services; comprehensive geriatric assessment; emergency response system; geriatric acute care unit; and/or geriatric clinics.
- 55. Health fair.** Community health education events that focus on the prevention of disease and promotion of health through such activities as audiovisual exhibits and free diagnostic services.
- 56. Community health education.** Education that provides health information to individuals and populations as well as support for personal, family and community health decisions with the objective of improving health status.
- 57. Genetic testing/counseling.** A service equipped with adequate laboratory facilities and directed by a qualified physician to advise patients on potential genetic diagnosis of vulnerabilities to inherited diseases. A genetic test is the analysis of human DNA, RNA, chromosomes, proteins, and certain metabolites in order to detect heritable disease-related genotypes, mutations, phenotypes, or karyotypes for clinical purposes. Genetic tests can have diverse purposes, including the diagnosis of genetic diseases in newborns, children, and adults; the identification of future health risks; the prediction of drug responses; and the assessment of risks to future children.
- 58. Health screening.** A preliminary procedure such as a test or examination to detect the most characteristic sign or signs of a disorder that may require further investigation.
- 59. Health research.** Organized hospital research program in any of the following areas: basic research, clinical research, community health research, and/or research on innovative health care delivery.
- 60. Hemodialysis.** Provision of equipment and personnel for the treatment of renal insufficiency on an inpatient or outpatient basis.
- 61. HIV/AIDS services.** Diagnosis, treatment, continuing care planning, and counseling services for HIV/AIDS patients and their families. Could include: HIV/AIDS unit, special unit or designated team, general inpatient care, or specialized outpatient program.
- 62. Home health services.** Service providing nursing, therapy, and health-related homemaker or social services in the patient's home.
- 63. Hospice.** A program providing palliative care, chiefly medical relief of pain and supportive services, addressing the emotional, social, financial, and legal needs of terminally ill patients and their families. Care can be provided in a variety of settings, both inpatient and at home.
- 64. Hospital-based outpatient care center-services.** Organized hospital health care services offered by appointment on an ambulatory basis. Services may include outpatient surgery, examination, diagnosis, and treatment of a variety of medical conditions on a nonemergency basis, and laboratory and other diagnostic testing as ordered by staff or outside physician referral.
- 65a. Assisted living.** A special combination of housing, supportive services, personalized assistance and health care designed to respond to the individual needs of those who need help in activities of daily living and instrumental activities of daily living. Supportive services are available, 24 hours a day, to meet scheduled and unscheduled needs, in a way that promotes maximum independence and dignity for each resident and encourages the involvement of a resident's family, neighbor and friends.
- 65b. Retirement housing.** A facility that provides social activities to senior citizens, usually retired persons, who do not require health care but some short-term skilled nursing care may be provided. A retirement center may furnish housing and may also have acute hospital and long-term care facilities, or it may arrange for acute and long-term care through affiliated institutions.
- 65c. Supportive housing services.** A hospital program that provides decent, safe, affordable, community-based housing with flexible support services designed to help the individual or family stay housed and live a more productive life in the community.
- 66. Immunization program.** Program that plans, coordinates and conducts immunization services in the community.
- 67. Indigent care clinic.** Health care services for uninsured and underinsured persons where care is free of charge or charged on a sliding scale. This would include "free clinics" staffed by volunteer practitioners, but could also be staffed by employees with the sponsoring health care organization subsidizing the cost of service.
- 68. Linguistic/translation services.** Services provided by the hospital designed to make health care more accessible to non-English speaking patients and their physicians.

- 69. Meal delivery services.** A hospital sponsored program which delivers meals to people, usually the elderly, who are unable to prepare their own meals. Low cost, nutritional meals are delivered to individuals' homes on a regular basis.
- 70. Mobile health services.** Vans and other vehicles used for delivery of primary care services.
- 71. Neurological services.** Services provided by the hospital dealing with the operative and nonoperative management of disorders of the central, peripheral, and autonomic nervous systems.
- 72. Nutrition programs.** Services within a health care facility which are designed to provide inexpensive, nutritionally sound meals to patients.
- 73. Occupational health services.** Includes services designed to protect the safety of employees from hazards in the work environment.
- 74. Oncology services.** Inpatient and outpatient services for patients with cancer, including comprehensive care, support and guidance in addition to patient education and prevention, chemotherapy, counseling and other treatment methods.
- 75. Orthopedic services.** Services provided for the prevention or correction of injuries or disorders of the skeletal system and associated muscles, joints and ligaments.
- 76. Outpatient surgery.** Scheduled surgical services provided to patients who do not remain in the hospital overnight. The surgery may be performed in operating suites also used for inpatient surgery, specially designated surgical suites for outpatient surgery, or procedure rooms within an outpatient care facility.
- 77. Pain management program.** A recognized clinical service or program providing specialized medical care, drugs or therapies for the management of acute or chronic pain and other distressing symptoms, administered by specially trained physicians and other clinicians, to patients suffering from acute illnesses of diverse causes.
- 78. Palliative care program.** An organized program providing specialized medical care, drugs or therapies for the management of acute or chronic pain and/or the control of symptoms administered by specially trained physicians and other clinicians; and supportive care services, such as counseling on advanced directives, spiritual care, and social services, to patients with advanced diseases and their families.
- 79. Palliative care inpatient unit.** An inpatient palliative care ward is a physically discreet, inpatient nursing unit where the focus is palliative care. The patient care focus is on symptom relief for complex patients who may be continuing to undergo primary treatment. Care is delivered by palliative medicine specialists.
- 80. Patient controlled analgesia (PCA).** Intravenously administered pain medicine under the patient's control. The patient has a button on the end of a cord than can be pushed at will, whenever more pain medicine is desired. This button will only deliver more pain medicine at predetermined intervals, as programmed by the doctor's order.
- 81. Patient education center.** Written goals and objectives for the patient and/or family related to therapeutic regimens, medical procedures, and self-care.
- 82. Patient representative services.** Organized hospital services providing personnel through whom patients and staff can seek solutions to institutional problems affecting the delivery of high quality care and services.
- 83. Physical rehabilitation services.** Program providing medical, health-related, therapy, social, and/or vocational services to help people with disabilities attain or retain their maximum functional capacity.
- a. Assistive technology center.** A program providing access to specialized hardware and software with adaptations allowing individuals greater independence with mobility, dexterity, or increased communication options.
 - b. Electrodiagnostic services.** Diagnostic testing services for nerve and muscle function such as nerve conduction studies and needle electromyography.
 - c. Physical rehabilitation outpatient services.** Outpatient program providing medical, health-related, therapy, social, and/or vocational services to help people with disabilities attain or retain their maximum functional capacity.
 - d. Prosthetic and orthotic services.** Services providing comprehensive prosthetic and orthotic evaluation, fitting, and training.
 - e. Robot-assisted walking therapy.** A form of physical therapy that uses a robotic device to assist patients who are relearning how to walk.
 - f. Simulated rehabilitation environment.** Rehabilitation focused on retraining functional skills in a contextually appropriate environment (simulated home and community settings) or in a traditional setting (gymnasium) using motor learning principles.
- 84. Primary care department.** A unit or clinic within the hospital that provides primary care services (e.g., general pediatric care, general internal medicine, family practice, gynecology) through hospital-salaried medical and/or nursing staff, focusing on evaluating and diagnosing medical problems and providing medical treatment on an outpatient basis.
- 85. Psychiatric services.** Services provided by the hospital that offer immediate initial evaluation and treatment to patients with mental or emotional disorders.
- a. Psychiatric consultation-liaison services.** Provides organized psychiatric consultation/liaison services to nonpsychiatric hospital staff and/or departments on psychological aspects of medical care that may be generic or specific to individual patients.
 - b. Psychiatric pediatric services.** The branch of medicine focused on the diagnosis, treatment and prevention of mental, emotional and behavioral disorders in pediatric patients. Please report the number of staffed beds. The beds reported here should be included in the staffed bed count for 14 psychiatric care.
 - c. Psychiatric geriatric services.** Provides care to elderly patients with mental or emotional disorders, including those admitted for diagnosis and those admitted for treatment. Please report the number of staffed beds. The beds reported here should be included in the staffed bed count for 14 psychiatric care.
 - d. Psychiatric education services.** Provides psychiatric educational services to community agencies and workers such as schools, police, courts, public health nurses, welfare agencies, clergy, and so forth. The purpose is to expand the mental health knowledge and competence of personnel not working in the mental health field and to promote good mental health through improved understanding, attitudes, and behavioral patterns.
 - e. Psychiatric emergency services.** Services of facilities available on a 24-hour basis to provide immediate unscheduled outpatient care, diagnosis, evaluation, crisis intervention, and assistance to persons suffering acute emotional or mental distress.
 - f. Psychiatric outpatient services.** Provides medical care, including diagnosis and treatment, of psychiatric outpatients.
 - g. Psychiatric intensive outpatient services.** A prescribed course of treatment in which the patient receives outpatient care no less than three times a week (which might include more than one service/day)
 - h-i. Psychiatric partial hospitalization program – adult/pediatric.** Organized hospital services providing intensive day/evening outpatient services of three hours or more duration, distinguished from other outpatient visits of one hour.
 - j-k. Psychiatric residential treatment – adult/pediatric.** Overnight psychiatric care in conjunction with an intensive treatment program in a setting other than a hospital.
- 86. Radiology, diagnostic.** The branch of radiology that deals with the utilization of all modalities of radiant energy in medical diagnoses and therapeutic procedures using radiologic guidance. This includes, but is not restricted to, imaging techniques and methodologies utilizing radiation emitted by x-ray tubes, radionuclides, and ultrasonographic devices and the radiofrequency electromagnetic radiation emitted by atoms.
- a. CT Scanner.** Computed tomographic scanner for head or whole body scans.
 - b. Diagnostic radioisotope facility.** The use of radioactive isotopes (Radiopharmaceuticals) as tracers or indicators to detect an abnormal condition or disease.
 - c. Electron beam computed tomography (EBCT).** A high tech computed tomography scan used to detect coronary artery disease by measuring coronary calcifications. This imaging procedure uses electron beams which are magnetically steered to produce a visual of the coronary artery and the images are produced faster than conventional CT scans.

- d. **Full-field digital mammography (FFDM).** Combines the x-ray generators and tubes used in analog screen-film mammography (SFM) with a detector plate that converts the x-rays into a digital signal.
- e. **Magnetic resonance imaging (MRI).** The use of a uniform magnetic field and radio frequencies to study tissue and structure of the body. This procedure enables the visualization of biochemical activity of the cell in vivo without the use of ionizing radiation, radioisotopic substances or high-frequency sound.
- f. **Intraoperative magnetic resonance imaging.** An integrated surgery system which provides an MRI system in an operating room. The system allows for immediate evaluation of the degree to tumor resection while the patient is undergoing a surgical resection. Intraoperative MRI exists when a MRI (low-field or high-field) is placed in the operating theater and is used during surgical resection without moving the patient from the operating room to the diagnostic imaging suite.
- g. **Magnetoencephalography (MEG).** A noninvasive neurophysiological measurement tool used to study magnetic fields generated by neuronal activity of the brain. MEG provides direct information about the dynamics of evoked and spontaneous neural activity and its location in the brain. The primary uses of MEG include assisting surgeons in localizing the source of epilepsy, sensory mapping, and the study of brain function. When it is combined with structural imaging, it is known as *magnetic source imaging* (MSI).
- h. **Multi-slice spiral computed tomography (<64+slice CT).** A specialized computed tomography procedure that provides three-dimensional processing and allows narrower and multiple slices with increased spatial resolution and faster scanning times as compared to a regular computed tomography scan.
- i. **Multi-slice spiral computed tomography (64+ slice CT).** Involves the acquisition of volumetric tomographic x-ray absorption data expressed in Hounsfield units using multiple rows of detectors. 64+ systems reconstruct the equivalent of 64 or more slices to cover the imaged volume.
- j. **Positron emission tomography (PET).** A nuclear medicine imaging technology which uses radioactive (positron emitting) isotopes created in a cyclotron or generator and computers to produce composite pictures of the brain and heart at work. PET scanning produces sectional images depicting metabolic activity or blood flow rather than anatomy.
- k. **Positron emission tomography/CT (PET/CT).** Provides metabolic functional information for the monitoring of chemotherapy, radiotherapy and surgical planning.
- l. **Single photon emission computerized tomography (SPECT).** A nuclear medicine imaging technology that combines existing technology of gamma camera imaging with computed tomographic imaging technology to provide a clearer and more precise image.
- m. **Ultrasound.** The use of acoustic waves above the range of 20,000 cycles per second to visualize internal body structures.
- 87. **Radiology, therapeutic.** The branch of medicine concerned with radioactive substances and using various techniques of visualization, with the diagnosis and treatment of disease using any of the various sources of radiant energy. Services could include: megavoltage radiation therapy; radioactive implants; stereotactic radiosurgery; therapeutic radioisotope facility; X-ray radiation therapy.
 - a. **Image-guided radiation therapy (IGRT).** Automated system for image-guided radiation therapy that enables clinicians to obtain high-resolution x-ray images to pinpoint tumor sites, adjust patient positioning when necessary, and complete a treatment, all within the standard treatment time slot, allowing for more effective cancer treatments.
 - b. **Intensity-Modulated Radiation Therapy (IMRT).** A type of three-dimensional radiation therapy which improves treatment delivery by targeting a tumor in a way that is likely to decrease damage to normal tissues and allows for varying intensities.
 - c. **Proton beam therapy.** A form of radiation therapy which administers proton beams. While producing the same biologic effects as x-ray beams, the energy distribution of protons differs from conventional x-ray beams: proton beams can be more precisely focused in tissue volumes in a three-dimensional pattern, resulting in less surrounding tissue damage than conventional radiation therapy, permitting administration of higher doses.
 - d. **Shaped beam radiation system.** A precise, noninvasive treatment that involves targeted beams of radiation that mirror the exact size and shape of a tumor at a specific area to shrink or destroy cancerous cells. This procedure delivers a therapeutic dose of radiation that conforms precisely to the shape of the tumor, thus minimizing the risk to nearby tissues.
 - e. **Stereotactic radiosurgery.** A radiotherapy modality that delivers a high dosage of radiation to a discrete treatment area in as few as one treatment session. Includes Gamma Knife, Cyberknife, etc.
- 88. **Robotic surgery.** The use of mechanical guidance devices to remotely manipulate surgical instrumentation.
- 89. **Rural health clinic.** A clinic located in a rural, medically under-served area in the United States that has a separate reimbursement structure from the standard medical office under the Medicare and Medicaid programs.
- 90. **Sleep center.** Specially equipped and staffed center for the diagnosis and treatment of sleep disorders.
- 91. **Social work services.** Could include: organized services that are properly directed and sufficiently staffed by qualified individuals who provide assistance and counseling to patients and their families in dealing with social, emotional, and environmental problems associated with illness or disability, often in the context of financial or discharge planning coordination.
- 92. **Sports medicine.** Provision of diagnostic screening, assessment, clinical and rehabilitation services for the prevention and treatment of sports-related injuries.
- 93. **Support groups.** A hospital sponsored program that allows a group of individuals with common experiences or issues who meet periodically to share experiences, problems, and solutions in order to support each other.
- 94. **Swing bed services.** A hospital bed that can be used to provide either acute or long-term care depending on community or patient needs. To be eligible a hospital must have a Medicare provider agreement in place, have fewer than 100 beds, be located in a rural area, not have a 24-hour nursing service waiver in effect, have not been terminated from the program in the prior two years, and meet various service conditions.
- 95. **Teen outreach services.** A program focusing on the teenager which encourages an improved health status and a healthful lifestyle including physical, emotional, mental, social, spiritual and economic health through education, exercise, nutrition and health promotion.
- 96. **Tobacco treatment/cessation program.** Organized hospital services with the purpose of ending tobacco-use habits of patients addicted to tobacco/nicotine.
- 97. **Telehealth.** A broad variety of technologies and tactics to deliver virtual medical, public health, health education delivery and support services using telecommunications technologies. Telehealth is used more commonly as it describes the wide range of diagnosis and management, education, and other related fields of health care. This includes, but are not limited to: dentistry, counseling, physical and occupational therapy, home health, chronic disease monitoring and management, disaster management and consumer and professional education.
 - b. **eICU.** An electronic intensive care unit (eICU), also referred to as a tele-ICU, is a form of telemedicine that uses state of the art technology to provide an additional layer of critical care service. The goal of an eICU is to optimize clinical experience and facilitate 24-hour a day care by ICU caregivers.
 - c. **Stroke care.** Stroke telemedicine is a consultative modality that facilitates the care of patients with acute stroke by specialists at stroke centers.
 - d. **Psychiatric and addiction treatment.** Telepsychiatry can involve a range of services including psychiatric evaluations, therapy, patient education, and medication management.
 - e. **Remote patient monitoring.** The use of digital technologies to collect medical and other forms of health data from individuals in one location and electronically transmit the information securely to health care providers in a different location for assessment and recommendation.
- 98. **Transplant services.** The branch of medicine that transfers an organ or tissue from one person to another or from one body part to another, to replace a diseased structure or to restore function or to change appearance. Services could include: Bone marrow, heart, lung, kidney, intestine, or tissue transplant. Please include heart/lung or other multi-transplant surgeries in 'other'.

- 99. Transportation to health facilities. (non-emergency)** A long-term care support service designed to assist the mobility of the elderly. Some programs offer improved financial access by offering reduced rates and barrier-free buses or vans with ramps and lifts to assist the elderly or people with disabilities; others offer subsidies for public transport systems or operate mini-bus services exclusively for use by senior citizens.
- 100. Urgent care center.** A facility that provides care and treatment for problems that are not life threatening but require attention over the short term.
- 101. Violence Prevention**
- Workplace.** A violence prevention program with goals and objectives for preventing workplace violence against staff and patients.
 - Community.** An organized program that attempts to make a positive impact on the type(s) of violence a community is experiencing. For example, it can assist victims of violent crimes, e.g., rape, or incidents, e.g., bullying, to hospital or to community services to prevent further victimization or retaliation. A program that targets the underlying circumstances that contribute to violence such as poor housing, insufficient job training, and/or substance abuse through means such direct involvement and support, education, mentoring, anger management, crisis intervention and training programs would also qualify.
- 102. Virtual colonoscopy.** Noninvasive screening procedure used to visualize, analyze and detect cancerous or potentially cancerous polyps in the colon.
- 103. Volunteer services department.** An organized hospital department responsible for coordinating the services of volunteers working within the institution.
- 104. Women's health center/services.** An area set aside for coordinated education and treatment services specifically for and promoted to women as provided by this special unit. Services may or may not include obstetrics but include a range of services other than OB.
- 105. Wound management services.** Services for patients with chronic wounds and nonhealing wounds often resulting from diabetes, poor circulation, improper seating and immunocompromising conditions. The goals are to progress chronic wounds through stages of healing, reduce and eliminate infections, increase physical function to minimize complications from current wounds and prevent future chronic wounds. Wound management services are provided on an inpatient or outpatient basis, depending on the intensity of service needed.
- 106.** Integration ranges from co-located physical and behavioral health providers, with some screening and treatment planning, to fully integrated care where behavioral and physical health providers function as a true team in a shared practice.
- 107a-b. Physician arrangements.** An integrated healthcare delivery program implementing physician compensation and incentive systems for managed care services. Please report the number of physicians and ownership percentage for each arrangement.
- Independent practice association (IPA).** A legal entity that holds managed care contracts. The IPA then contracts with physicians, usually in solo practice, to provide care either on a fee-for-service or capitated basis. The purpose of an IPA is to assist solo physicians in obtaining managed care contracts.
 - Group practice without walls.** Hospital sponsors the formation of, or provides capital to physicians to establish, a "quasi" group to share administrative expenses while remaining independent practitioners.
 - Open physician-hospital organization (PHO).** A joint venture between the hospital and all members of the medical staff who wish to participate. The PHO can act as a unified agent in managed care contracting, own a managed care plan, own and operate ambulatory care centers or ancillary services projects, or provide administrative services to physician members.
 - Closed physician-hospital organization (PHO).** A PHO that restricts physician membership to those practitioners who meet criteria for cost effectiveness and/or high quality.
 - Management services organization (MSO).** A corporation, owned by the hospital or a physician/hospital joint venture, that provides management services to one or more medical group practices. The MSO purchases the tangible assets of the practices and leases them back as part of a full-service management agreement, under which the MSO employs all non-physician staff and provides all supplies/administrative systems for a fee.
 - Integrated salary model.** Physicians are salaried by the hospital or another entity of a health system to provide medical services for primary care and specialty care.
 - Equity model.** Allows established practitioners to become shareholders in a professional corporation in exchange for tangible and intangible assets of their existing practices.
 - Foundation.** A corporation, organized either as a hospital affiliate or subsidiary, which purchases both the tangible and intangible assets of one or more medical group practices. Physicians remain in a separate corporate entity but sign a professional services agreement with the foundation.
- 107c-e.** Report the number of physicians and specialty breakdown for physician practices wholly owned by the hospital.
- 108.** Of all physician arrangements listed in question 107a. (1-9), indicate the total number of physicians (count each physician only once) that are engaged in an arrangement with your hospital that allows for joint contracting with payers or shared responsibility for financial risk or clinical performance between the hospital and physician (arrangement may be any type of ownership). *Joint contracting* does not include contracting between physicians participating in an independent practice.
- 109a-d. Joint venture.** A contractual arrangement between two or more parties forming an unincorporated business. The participants in the arrangement remain independent and separate outside of the venture's purpose.

SECTION D
INSURANCE AND ALTERNATIVE PAYMENT MODELS
Definitions

4. Insurance Products

- a. Medicare Advantage.** Health Insurance program within Part C of Medicare. Medicare Advantage plans provide a managed health care plan (typically a health maintenance organization (HMO) but also often a preferred provider organization (PPO) or another type of managed care arrangement) that is paid based on a monthly capitated fee. This Part of Medicare provides beneficiaries an alternative to "Original Medicare" Parts A and B Medicare, which provides insurance for the same medical services but pays providers a fee for service (FFS) directly rather than through managed care plans.
- b. Medicaid Managed Care.** Services in through an arrangement between a state Medicaid agency and managed care organizations (MCOs) that accept a set payment – "capitation" – for these services.
- c. Health Insurance Marketplace.** Also called health exchanges, are organizations set up to facilitate the purchase of health insurance in each state in accordance with Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act. Marketplaces provide a set of government-regulated and standardized health care plans from which individuals may purchase health insurance policies eligible for federal subsidies.
- d. Other Individual Market.** Health insurance coverage offered to individuals other than in connection with a group health plan.
- e. Small Group.** A group health plan that covers employees of an employer that has less than 50 employees.
- f. Large Group.** A group health plan that covers employees of an employer that has 51 or more employees.
- 8. Self-administered health plan.** A health plan in which the employer assumes the financial risk for providing health care benefits to its employees. The employer may or may not also be responsible for claims processing and the provider network.
- 9. Capitation.** An at-risk payment arrangement in which an organization receives a fixed prearranged payment and in turn guarantees to deliver or arrange all medically necessary care required by enrollees in the capitated plan. The fixed amount is specified within contractual agreements between the payer and the involved organization. The fixed payment amount is based on an actuarial assessment of the services required by enrollees and the costs of providing these services, recognizing enrollees' adjustment factors such as age, sex, and family size.
- 10. Bundling.** Bundling is a payment mechanism whereby a provider entity receives a single payment for services provided across one or parts of the care continuum. For example, an entity might receive a single payment for the hospital and physician services provided as part of an inpatient stay or might receive a single payment for the post-acute care services involved in a single episode of care. The entity then has responsibility for compensating each of the individual providers involved in the episode of care.
- 12. Shared risk payments.** A payment arrangement in which a hospital and a managed care organization share the risk of adverse claims experience. Methods for sharing risk could include: capitation with partial refunds or supplements if billed hospital charges or costs differ from capitated payments, and service or discharge-based payments with withholds and bonus payouts that depend on expenditure targets
- 15. Accountable Care Organization (ACO) Contract.** An ACO contract has two essential elements: (1) accountability for the total costs of care for the population of patients attributed to the primary care physicians in the organization; (2) financial incentives that link the magnitude of bonus payments to performance on quality measures (which could include technical quality, patient experience and/or health outcome measures) This will generally involve a contract where the payer establishes a target budget for one or more years for the total costs of care for the agreed-upon patient population, the payer tracks actual spending and performance on quality; and the provider receives bonus payments that could include a share of savings that are (or are not) contingent on meeting quality targets, with (or without) additional bonuses related to performance on those quality measures.
- 15c. Traditional Medicare ACO Programs**
 - MSSP.** Medicare Shared Savings Program. For fee-for-service beneficiaries. The Shared Savings Program has different tracks that allow ACOs to select an arrangement that makes the most sense for their organization.
 - NextGen.** The Next Generation ACO Model is an initiative for ACOs that are experienced in coordinating care for populations of patients. It allows these provider groups to assume higher levels of financial risk and reward.
 - Comprehensive ESRD Care.** The model is designed to identify, test, and evaluate new ways to improve care for Medicare beneficiaries with End-Stage Renal Disease (ESRD.)
- 19. Patient-Centered Medical Home.** The medical home concept refers to the provision of comprehensive primary care services that facilitates communication and shared decision-making between the patient, his/her primary care providers, other providers, and the patient's family.
- 20. Clinically integrated network.** A clinically integrated network is a collection of healthcare providers, such as physicians, hospitals, and post-acute care treatment providers, that come together to improve patient care and reduce overall healthcare costs. Clinically integrated networks rely on evidence-based care guidelines to provide high-quality care across participating providers.

SECTION E
TOTAL FACILITY BEDS, UTILIZATION, FINANCES, AND STAFFING
Instructions and Definitions

For the purposes of this survey, a nursing home type unit/facility provides **long-term care for the elderly or other patients requiring chronic care** in a non-acute setting in any of the following categories: *Skilled nursing care *Intermediate care *Other long-term care (see page 21) The nursing home type unit/facility is to be owned and operated by the hospital. Only one legal entity may be vested with title to the physical property or operate under the authority of a duly executed lease of the physical property.

1.
 - a. **Total licensed beds.** Report the total number of beds authorized by the state licensing (certifying) agency.
 - b. **Beds set up and staffed.** Report the number of beds regularly available (those set up and staffed for use) at the end of the reporting period. Report only operating beds, not constructed bed capacity. Include all bed facilities that are set up and staffed for use by inpatients that have no other bed facilities, such as pediatric bassinets, isolation units and quiet rooms. Exclude newborn bassinets and bed facilities for patients receiving special procedures for a portion of their stay and who have other bed facilities assigned to or reserved for them. Exclude, for example, labor room, post anesthesia, or postoperative recovery room beds, psychiatric holding beds, observation beds, and beds that are used only as holding facilities for patients prior to their transfer to another hospital.
 - c. **Bassinets set up and staffed.** Report the number of normal newborn bassinets. Do not include neonatal intensive care or intermediate care bassinets. These should be reported on page 3, C6 and C7 and included in E1b. beds set up and staffed.
 - d. **Births.** Total births should exclude fetal deaths.
 - e. **Admissions.** Include the number of adult and pediatric admissions (exclude births). This figure should include all patients admitted during the reporting period, including neonatal and swing admissions.
 - f. **Inpatient days.** Report the number of adult and pediatric days of care rendered during the entire reporting period. Do not include days of care rendered for normal infants born in the hospital, but do include those for their mothers. Include days of care for infants born in the hospital and transferred into a neonatal care unit. Also include swing bed inpatient days. An inpatient day of care (also commonly referred to as a patient day or a census day, or by some federal hospitals as an occupied bed day) is a period of service between the census-taking hours on two successive calendar days, the day of discharge being counted only when the patient was admitted the same day.
 - g. **Emergency department visits.** Should reflect the number of visits to the emergency unit. Emergency outpatients can be admitted to the inpatient areas of the hospital, but they are still counted as emergency visits and subsequently as inpatient admissions.
 - h. **Total outpatient visits.** A visit by a patient who is not lodged in the hospital while receiving medical, dental, or other services. Each appearance of an outpatient in each unit constitutes one visit regardless of the number of diagnostic and/or therapeutic treatments that the patient receives. Total outpatient visits should include all clinic visits, referred visits, observation services, outpatient surgeries (also reported on line E1k), home health service visits, and emergency department visits (also reported on line E1g).
Clinic visits should reflect total number of visits to each specialized medical unit that is responsible for the diagnosis and treatment of patients on an outpatient, nonemergency basis. (e.g., alcoholism, dental, gynecology.) Visits to the satellite clinics and primary group practices should be included if revenue is received by the hospital.
Referred visits should reflect total number of outpatient ancillary visits to each specialty unit of the hospital established for providing technical aid used in the diagnosis and treatment of patients. Examples of such units are diagnostic radiology, EKG, and pharmacy.
Observation services are those services furnished on a hospital's premises, including use of a bed and periodic monitoring by a hospital's nursing or other staff, which are reasonable and necessary to evaluate an outpatient's condition or determine the need for a possible admission to the hospital as an inpatient. Observation services usually do not exceed 24 hours; however, there is no hourly limit on the extent to which they may be used.
Home health service visits are visits by home health personnel to a patient's residence.
 - i. **Inpatient surgical operations.** Count each patient undergoing surgery as one surgical operation regardless of the number of surgical procedures that were performed while the patient was in the operating or procedure room.
 - j. **Operating room.** A unit/room of a hospital or other health care facility in which surgical procedures requiring anesthesia are performed.
 - k. **Outpatient surgical operations.** For outpatient surgical operations, please record operations performed on patients who do not remain in the hospital overnight. Include all operations whether performed in the inpatient operating rooms or in procedure rooms located in an outpatient facility. Include an endoscopy only when used as an operative tool and not when used for diagnosis alone. Count each patient undergoing surgery as one surgical operation regardless of the number of surgical procedures that were performed while the patient was in the operating or procedure room.
- 2a2. **Managed Care Medicare Discharges.** A discharge day where a Medicare Managed Care Plan is the source of payment.
- 2b2. **Managed Care Medicare Inpatient Days.** An inpatient day where a Medicare Managed Care Plan is the source of payment.
- 2c2. **Managed Care Medicaid Discharges.** A discharge day where a Medicaid Managed Care Plan is the source of payment.
- 2d2. **Managed Care Medicaid Inpatient Days.** An inpatient day where a Medicaid Managed Care Plan is the source of payment.
- 3a. **Net patient revenue.** Reported at the estimated net realizable amounts from patients, third-party payers, and others for services rendered, including estimated retroactive adjustments under reimbursement agreements with third-party payers. Retroactive adjustments are accrued on an estimated basis in the period the related services are rendered and adjusted in future periods, as final settlements are determined.
- 3b. **Tax appropriations.** A predetermined amount set aside by the government from its taxing authority to support the operation of the hospital.
- 3c. **Other operating revenue.** Revenue that arises from the normal day-to-day operations from services other than health care provided to patients. Includes sales and services to nonpatients, and revenue from miscellaneous sources (rental of hospital space, sale of cafeteria meals, gift shop sales). Also include operating gains in this category.
- 3d. **Nonoperating revenue.** Includes investment income, extraordinary gains and other nonoperating gains.
- 3e. **Total revenue.** Add net patient revenue, tax appropriations, other operating revenue and nonoperating revenue.
- 3f. **Payroll expenses.** Include payroll for all personnel including medical and dental residents/interns and trainees.
- 3g. **Employee benefits.** Includes social security, group insurance, retirement benefits, workman's compensation, unemployment insurance, etc.
- 3h. **Depreciation expense (for reporting period only).** Report only the depreciation expense applicable to the reporting period. The amount should also be included in accumulated depreciation (E8b).
- 3i. **Interest expense.** Report interest expense for the reporting period only.
- 3j. **Pharmacy Expense.** Includes the cost of drugs and pharmacy supplies requested to patient care departments and drugs charged to patients.
- 3k. **Supply expense.** The net cost of all tangible items that are expensed including freight, standard distribution cost, and sales and use tax minus rebates. This would exclude labor, labor-related expenses and services as well as some tangible items that are frequently provided as part of labor costs.
- 3l. **All other expenses.** Any total facility expenses not included in E3f-E3k.
- 3m. **Total expenses.** Add 3f-3l. Includes all payroll and non-payroll expenses as well as any nonoperating losses (including extraordinary losses). **Treat bad debt as a deduction from gross patient revenue and not as an expense.**

- 4a. Total gross inpatient revenue.** The hospital's full-established rates (charges) for all services rendered to inpatients.
- 4b. Total gross outpatient revenue.** The hospital's full-established rates (charges) for all services rendered to outpatients.
- 4c. Total gross patient revenue.** Add total gross inpatient revenue and total gross outpatient revenue.
- 5. Uncompensated care.** Care for which no payment is expected or no charge is made. It is the sum of bad debt and charity care absorbed by a hospital or other health care organization in providing medical care for patients who are uninsured or are unable to pay.
- 5a. Bad debt.** The provision for actual or expected uncollectibles resulting from the extension of credit. Report as a deduction from gross revenue. **For Question 6 (Revenue by payer), if you cannot break out your bad debt by payer, deduct the amount from self-pay.**
- 5b. Financial Assistance (Includes charity care).** Financial assistance and charity care refer to health services provided free of charge or at reduced rates to individuals who meet certain financial criteria. **For purposes of this survey, charity care is measured on the basis of revenue forgone, at full-established rates.**
- 5d. Medicaid Provider Tax, Fee or Assessment.** Dollars paid as a result of a state law that authorizes collecting revenue from specified categories of providers. Federal matching funds may be received for the revenue collected from providers and some or all of the revenues may be returned directly or indirectly back to providers in the form of a Medicaid payment.
- 6. REVENUE BY PAYER**
- 6a1. Medicare.** Should agree with the Medicare utilization reported in questions E2a1-E2b2.
- 6a1a. Fee for service patient revenue.** Include traditional Medicare fee-for-service.
- 6a1c. Total.** Medicare revenue (add Medicare fee for service patient revenue and Medicare managed care revenue).
- 6a2. Medicaid.** Should agree with Medicaid utilization reported in questions E2c1-E2d2.
- 6a2a. Fee for service patient revenue.** Do not include Medicaid disproportionate share payments (DSH) or other Medicaid supplemental payments.
- 6a2c. Medicaid Graduate Medical Education (GME) payments.** Payments for the cost of approved graduate medical education (GME) programs. Report in 'net' column only.
- 6a2d. Medicaid disproportionate share payment (DSH).** DSH minus associated provider taxes or assessments. Report in 'Net' column only.
- 6a2e. Medicaid supplemental payments.** Supplemental payments the Medicaid program pays the hospital that are NOT Medicaid DSH, minus associated provider taxes or assessments. Report in 'Net' column only.
- 6a2f. Other Medicaid.** Any Medicaid payments such as delivery system reform incentive program (DSRIP) payments that are not included in lines 6a2a-e. Report in 'net' column only.
- 6e. Medicaid Intergovernmental Transfers (IGT) or certified public expenditure program.** Exchange of public funds between different levels of government (e.g., county, city, or another state agency) to the state Medicaid agency.
- 7. FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE – MARGIN**
- 7a. Total Margin.** Total income over total revenue. Nonoperating income is included in revenue in the total margin.
- 7b. Operating Margin.** Measure of profit per dollar of revenue calculated by dividing net operating income by operating revenues.
- 7c. EBITDA Margin.** Earnings before interest, tax depreciation and amortization (EBITDA) divided by total revenue.
- 7d. Medicare margin.** (Medicare revenue-Medicare expenses)/Medicare revenue.
 Medicare revenue = Patient revenue received from the Medicare program including traditional Medicare, Medicare Advantage, and any ACO, Bundled Payment, or other pilot program (net of disallowances)
 Medicare expenses = Cost of patient care for Medicare beneficiaries in traditional Medicare, Medicare Advantage and any ACO, Bundled Payment, or other pilot program. If actual costs cannot be obtained, use cost-to-charge ratios to estimate based on Medicare charges.
- 7e. Medicaid margin.** (Medicaid revenue-Medicaid expenses)/Medicaid revenue.
 Medicaid revenue = Patient revenue received from the Medicaid program including traditional Medicaid, Medicaid Managed Care, and any ACO, Bundled Payment, or other pilot program (net of disallowances)
 Medicaid expenses = Cost of patient care for Medicaid beneficiaries in traditional Medicaid, Medicaid Managed Care and any ACO, Bundled Payment, or other pilot program. If actual costs cannot be obtained, use cost-to-charge ratios to estimate based on Medicaid charges.
- 8. Fixed Assets.** Represent land and physical properties that are consumed or used in the creation of economic activity by the health care entity. The historical or acquisition costs are used in recording fixed assets. Net plant, property, and equipment represent the original costs of these items less accumulated depreciation and amortization.
- 8d. Gross Square Footage.** Include all inpatient, outpatient, office, and support space used for or in support of your health care activities. Exclude exterior, roof, and garage space in the figure.
- 9. Capital Expenses.** Expenses used to acquire assets, including buildings, remodeling projects, equipment, or property.
- 10. Information Technology and Cybersecurity.**
- a. IT Operating expense.** Exclude department depreciation and operating dollars paid against capital leases.
- b. IT Capital expense.** Include IT capital expense for the current year only. Any capital expense that is carried forward from the previous year should be excluded from this figure. Include IT related capital included in the budget of other departments. (e.g., lab, radiology) if known or can be reasonably estimated. Include the total value of capital leases to be signed in the current year.
- c. Number of Employed IT staff (in FTEs).** Number of full-time equivalent (FTE) staff employed in the IT department/organization and on the hospital payroll.
- d. Total number of outsourced IT staff (in FTEs).** i.e., contracted staff.
- e. Cybersecurity.** Measures taken to protect against the criminal or unauthorized use of electronic data.

STAFFING

- 11. Full-Time Equivalent (FTE)** is the total number of hours worked (excluding all non-worked hours such as PTO, etc.) by all employees over the full 12-month reporting period, divided by the normal number of hours worked by a full-time employee for that same time period. For example, if your hospital considers a normal workweek for a full-time employee to be 40 hours, a total of 2,080 would be worked over a full year (52 weeks). If the total number of hours worked by all employees on the payroll is 208,000, then the number of full-time equivalents (FTE) is 100 (employees). The FTE calculation for a specific occupational category such as registered nurses is exactly the same. The calculation for each occupational category should be based on the number of hours worked by staff employed in that specific category.
- a-b. Physicians and dentists.** Include only those physicians and dentists engaged in clinical practice and on the payroll. Those who hold administrative positions should be reported in all other personnel. (11n)
- e. Other trainees.** A trainee is a person who has not completed the necessary requirements for certification or met the qualifications required for full salary under a related occupational category. Exclude medical and dental residents/interns who should be reported on line 11c-d.
- f. Registered nurses.** Nurses who have graduated from approved schools of nursing and who are currently registered by the state. They are responsible for the nature and quality of all nursing care that patients receive. Do not include any registered nurses more appropriately reported in other occupational categories, such as facility administrators, and therefore listed under all other personnel. (11n)
- g. Licensed practical (vocational) nurses.** Nurses who have graduated from an approved school of practical (vocational) nursing who work under the supervision of registered nurses and/or physicians.
- h. Nursing assistive personnel.** Certified nursing assistant or equivalent unlicensed staff who assist registered nurses in providing patient care related services as assigned by and under the supervision of a registered nurse.
- i. Radiology technicians.** Technical positions in imaging fields, including, but not limited to, radiology, sonography, nuclear medicine, radiation therapy, CT, MRI.

- j. **Laboratory technicians.** Professional and technical positions in all areas of the laboratory, including, but not limited to, histology, phlebotomy, microbiology, pathology, chemistry, etc.
- k. **Pharmacists, licensed.** Persons licensed within the state who are concerned with the preparation and distribution of medicinal products.
- l. **Pharmacy technicians.** Persons who assist the pharmacist with selected activities, including medication profile reviews for drug incompatibilities, typing labels and prescription packaging, handling of purchase records and inventory control.
- m. **Respiratory Therapists.** An allied health professional who specializes in scientific knowledge and theory of clinical problems of respiratory care. Duties include the collection and evaluation of patient data to determine an appropriate care plan, selection and assembly of equipment, conduction of therapeutic procedures, and modification of prescribed plans to achieve one or more specific objectives.
- n. **All other personnel.** This should include all other personnel not already accounted for in other categories.
- o. **Total facility personnel.** Add 11a-11n. Includes the total facility personnel - hospital plus nursing home type unit/facility personnel (for those hospitals that own and operate a nursing home type unit/facility.)
- p-q. **Nursing home type unit/facility personnel.** These lines should be filled out only by hospitals that own and operate a nursing home type unit/facility, where only one legal entity is vested with title to the physical property or operates under the authority of a duly executed lease of the physical property. If nursing home type unit/facility personnel are reported on the total facility personnel lines (11a-n), but cannot be broken out, please leave blank.
- r. **Direct patient care RN.** Registered nurses providing care directly to patients. Direct patient care responsibilities are patient-centered nursing activities carried out in the presence of the patient (such as admission, transfer/discharge, patient teaching, patient communication, treatments, counseling, and administration of medication.)
- 12. **Privileged Physicians.** Report the total number of physicians (by type) on the medical staff with privileges except those with courtesy, honorary and provisional privileges. Do not include residents or interns. Physicians that provide only non-clinical services (administrative services, medical director services, etc.) should be excluded.
 - Employed by your hospital.** Physicians that are either direct hospital employees or employees of a hospital subsidiary corporation.
 - Individual contract.** An independent physician under a formal contract to provide services at your hospital including at outpatient facilities, clinics and offices
 - Group contract.** A physician that is part of a group (group practice, faculty practice plan or medical foundation) under a formal contract to provide services at your hospital including at inpatient and outpatient facilities, clinics and offices.
 - Not employed or under contract.** Other physicians with privileges that have no employment or contractual relationship with the hospital to provide services.

The sum of the physicians reported in 12a-12g should equal the total number of privileged physicians in the hospital.

 - a. **Primary care.** A physician that provides primary care services including general practice, general internal medicine, family practice, general pediatrics and geriatrics.
 - b. **Obstetrics/gynecology.** A physician who provides medical and surgical treatment to pregnant women and to mothers following delivery. Also provides diagnostic and therapeutic services to women with diseases or disorders of the reproductive organs.
 - c. **Emergency medicine.** Physicians who provide care in the emergency department.
 - d. **Hospitalist.** Physicians whose primary professional focus is the care of hospitalized medical patients (through clinical, education, administrative and research activity).
 - e. **Intensivist.** A physician with special training to work with critically ill patients. Intensivists generally provided medical-surgical, cardiac, neonatal, pediatric and other types of intensive care.
 - f. **Radiologist/pathologist/anesthesiologist. Radiologist.** A physician who has specialized training in imaging, including but not limited to radiology, sonography, nuclear medicine, radiation therapy, CT, MRI. **Pathologist.** A physician who examines samples of body tissues for diagnostic purposes. **Anesthesiologist.** A physician who specializes in administering medications or other agents that prevent or relieve pain, especially during surgery.
 - g. **Other specialist.** Other physicians not included in the above categories that specialize in a specific type of medical care.
- 15. **Advanced Practice Registered Nurses/Physician Assistants.** Registered nurses with advanced didactic and clinical education, knowledge, skills, and scope of practice. **Physician assistant.** A healthcare professional licensed to practice medicine with supervision of a licensed physician. Includes: **Nurse practitioner.** A registered nurse with at least a master's degree in nursing and advanced education in primary care, capable of independent practice in a variety of settings. **Clinical nurse specialist (CNS).** A registered nurse who, through a formal graduate degree (masters or doctorate) CNS education program, has expertise in a specialty area of nursing practice. CNSs are clinical experts in the diagnosis and treatment of illness, and the delivery of evidence-based nursing interventions.
- 15c. **Primary care.** Medical services including general practice, general internal medicine, family practice, general pediatrics, obstetrics/gynecology. **Emergency department care.** The provision of unscheduled outpatient services to patients whose conditions require immediate care in the emergency department setting. **Other specialty care.** A clinic that provides specialized medical care beyond the scope of primary care. **Patient education.** Goals and objectives for the patient and/or family related to therapeutic regimens, medical procedures and self-care. **Case management.** A system of assessment, treatment planning, referral and follow-up that ensures the provision of comprehensive and continuous services and the coordination of payment and reimbursement for care. **Other.** Any type of care other than those listed above.
- 16. **Foreign-educated nurses.** Individuals who are foreign born and received basic nursing education in a foreign country. In general many of these nurses come to the US on employment-based visas which allow them to obtain a green card.

SECTION F. SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION DEFINITIONS

- 1a. **Satellite facility.** Services are available at a facility geographically remote from the hospital campus.
- 1b. Report the number of sites for outpatient services on the hospital campus and off-campus (satellite) sites owned and operated by the hospital.
 - 1. **Airway endoscopy.** Introduction of an instrument into the air passage while breathing spontaneously or under controlled ventilation. The airway is illuminated to look for any abnormalities under magnification and/or to perform a procedure in the upper or lower air passage.
 - 2. **Ambulatory surgery.** Operations performed on patients who do not stay overnight at the facility (admitted and discharged on the same day.) Include endoscopy only when used as an operative tool and not when used for diagnosis alone.
 - 3. **Blood product exchange.** Transfusion services or other blood product exchange procedures. Does not include general lab work.
 - 4. **Cardiac/pulmonary rehabilitation.** A medically supervised program to help heart patients recover quickly and improve their overall physical and mental functioning. The goal is to reduce risk of another cardiac event or to keep an already present heart condition from getting worse. Cardiac rehabilitation programs include: counseling to patients, an exercise program, helping patients modify risk factors such as smoking and high blood pressure, providing vocational guidance to enable the patient to return to work, supplying information on physical limitations and lending emotional support.
 - 5. **Diagnostic/screening test and related procedures.** A preliminary test or examination to detect the most characteristic signs of a disorder than may require further investigation. Examples include mammography, EKG, CBC, colonoscopy, bone density, diabetes, or cholesterol test.

6. **Drug administration and clinical oncology.** E.g., infusion therapies, chemotherapy.
 7. **Ear, Nose, Throat (ENT).** Services for conditions of the ear, nose, throat, and related structures of the head and neck, such as sinus and nasal allergies, audiology, and speech/voice care.
 8. **General surgery and related procedures.** Operations performed on patients who do not stay overnight at the facility (admitted and discharged on the same day.) Include endoscopy only when used as an operative tool and not when used for diagnosis alone.
 9. **Gastrointestinal (GI).** Services for conditions of the GI tract, including both functional and structural gastrointestinal disorders.
 10. **Gynecology.** Services and treatments dealing with the health of the female reproductive system. Services may or may not include obstetrics but include a range of services other than OB.
 11. **Laboratory.** A medical or clinical laboratory where tests are usually done on clinical specimens in order to obtain information about the health of a patient as pertaining to diagnosis, treatment and prevention of disease.
 12. **Major imaging.** Includes advanced breast imaging, MRI, PET, CT with contrast.
 13. **Minor imaging.** Includes basic x-ray, nuclear medicine studies, CT without contrast.
 14. **Musculoskeletal surgery.** Surgical procedures that aim to improve, manage or treat disorders, diseases, injuries or congenital conditions of the musculoskeletal system. The musculoskeletal system involves bones, joints, tendons, ligaments, and muscles, and is responsible for providing form and support, ensuring stability and allowing movement to the human body.
 15. **Nervous system procedures.** Services dealing with the operative and nonoperative management of disorders to the central, peripheral and autonomic nervous systems.
 16. **Ophthalmology.** Consulting, diagnostic and treatment services for all conditions affecting the eyes.
 17. **Pathology.** The medical practice dedicated to the general study of disease and its processes as well as the specific diagnosis of disease. Pathology procedures are performed by a physician clinical pathologist. Services may be performed after outpatient surgical procedures.
 18. **Primary care.** Provision of primary care services (e.g., general pediatric care, general internal medicine, family practice, gynecology) focusing on evaluating and diagnosing medical problems and providing medical treatment on an outpatient basis.
 19. **Psychiatric care.** Medical care, including diagnosis and treatment, of psychiatric outpatients.
 20. **Radiation oncology.** The controlled use of radiation to treat cancer either to cure, or to reduce pain and other symptoms caused by cancer.
 21. **Rehabilitation.** Services providing medical, health-related, therapy, social, and/or vocational services to help people attain or retain maximum functional capacity.
 22. **Skilled nursing.** Provision of non-acute medical and skilled nursing care services, therapy, and social services under the supervision of a registered nurse.
 23. **Substance abuse/chemical dependency.** Provision of medical care and/or rehabilitation treatment services to outpatients for whom the primary diagnosis is alcoholism or other chemical dependency.
 24. **Urgent care.** Provision of care and treatment for illnesses or injuries that require prompt attention but are typically not of such seriousness as to require the services of a traditional emergency room.
 25. **Urology.** Services that focus on surgical and medical diseases of the urinary tract system.
 26. **Vascular/endovascular/cardiovascular.** Medical services for preventing, diagnosing and managing arterial, venous and lymphatic disorders.
 27. **Visits and related services.** An outpatient clinic visit. Includes both new and established patients; visits of all intensity.
2. **Group Purchasing Organization.** An organization whose primary function is to negotiate contracts for the purpose of purchasing for members of the group or has a central supply site for its members.
 3. **Distributor.** An entity that typically does not manufacture most of its own products but purchases and re-sells these products. Such a business usually maintains an inventory of products for sales to hospitals and physician offices and others.
5. **Types of Partnerships:**
 - a. Health care providers outside your system (Include other hospitals health care systems, FQHCs, community clinics)
 - b. Local or state public health organizations (Include public health departments, institutes, etc.)
 - c. Local or state human/social service organizations (Include food, housing/rental assistance, energy assistance, transportation assistance)
 - d. Other local or state government (Include municipal, city or county government, including public safety and policy/legislative initiatives at a local level)
 - e. Non-profit organizations (Include National health associations, United Way, YMCA, Service leagues, healthy communities coalitions)
 - f. Faith-based organizations
 - g. Health insurance companies
 - h. Schools (Include childhood, primary and secondary schools and colleges/universities)
 - i. Local businesses or chambers of commerce
 - j. National businesses or chambers of commerce
 - k. Other (list)
- Scale of partnerships:**
- Not involved. No current partnerships with this type of organization
 - Collaboration. Exchange information and share resources for a similar mission to enhance the capacity of the other partner
 - Formal Alliance. Formalized partnership (binding agreement) among multiple organizations with merged initiatives, common goals and metrics
6. **Patient and family advisory council.** Advisory council dedicated to the improvement of quality in patient and family care. The advisory council is comprised of past/present patients, family members, and hospital staff.

This glossary is provided for your convenience. Field labels are shown in brackets. See the AHA Annual Survey file layout for complete identification of all fields in the Database; and the AHA Annual Survey questionnaire for additional information.

A

Ablation of Barrett's esophagus:

Premalignant condition that can lead to adenocarcinoma of the esophagus. The nonsurgical ablation of premalignant tissue in Barrett's esophagus by the application of thermal energy or light through an endoscope passed from the mouth into the esophagus. [ENDOAHOS].

Accountable Care Organization (ACO)

Contract: An ACO contract has two essential elements: (1) accountability for the total costs of care for the population of patients attributed to the primary care physicians in the organization; (2) financial incentives that link the magnitude of bonus payments to performance on quality measures (which could include technical quality, patient experience and/or health outcome measures). This will generally involve a contract where the payor establishes a target budget for one or more years for the total costs of care for the agreed-upon patient population, the payor tracks actual spending and performance on quality; and the provider receives bonus payments that could include a share of savings that are (or are not) contingent on meeting quality targets, with (or without) additional bonuses related to performance on those quality measures. [ACO].

Accumulated depreciation: The total amount of depreciation for land and physical properties consumed or used in the creation of economic activity by the health care entity. [ADEPRA].

Acute long term care: Provides specialized acute hospital care to medically complex patients who are critically ill, have multisystem

complications and/or failure, and require hospitalization averaging 25 days, in a facility offering specialized treatment programs and therapeutic intervention on a 24 hour/7 day a week basis. [ACUHOS].

Adjusted admissions: An aggregate measure of workload reflecting the sum of admissions and equivalent admissions attributed to outpatient services. The number of equivalent admissions attributed to outpatient services is derived by multiplying admissions by the ratio of outpatient revenue to inpatient revenue. [ADJADM].

$$\text{Admissions} + (\text{Admissions} * (\text{Outpatient Revenue}/\text{Inpatient Revenue}))$$

Adjusted average daily census: An estimate of the average number of patients (both inpatients and outpatients) receiving care each day during the reporting period, which is usually 12 months. The figure is derived by dividing the number of inpatient day equivalents (also called adjusted inpatient days) by the number of days in the reporting period. [ADJADC].

Adjusted inpatient days: An aggregate measure of workload reflecting the sum of inpatient days and equivalent patient days attributed to outpatient services. The number of equivalent patient days attributed to outpatient services is derived by multiplying inpatient days by the ratio of outpatient revenue to inpatient revenue. *Value provided for total facility* [ADJPD] *and for the hospital unit* [ADJPDH].

$$\text{Inpatient Days} + (\text{Inpatient Days} * (\text{Outpatient Revenue}/\text{Inpatient Revenue}))$$

Admissions: The number of patients, excluding newborns, accepted for inpatient service during the reporting period; the number includes patients who visit the emergency room and are later admitted for inpatient service. [ADMTOT].

Adult cardiac electrophysiology: See *Cardiac electrophysiology*. [ADTEHOS].

Adult cardiac surgery: Includes minimally invasive procedures that include surgery done with only a small incision or no incision at all, such as through a laparoscope or an endoscope and more invasive major surgical procedures that include open chest and open heart surgery. [ADTCHOS].

Adult cardiology services: An organized clinical service offering diagnostic and interventional procedures to manage the full range of adult heart conditions. [ACARDHOS].

Adult day care program: Program providing supervision, medical and psychological care, and social activities for older adults who live at home or in another family setting, but cannot be alone or prefer to be with others during the day. May include intake assessment, health monitoring, occupational therapy, personal care, noon meal, and transportation services. [ADULTHOS].

Adult diagnostic catheterization: (Also called coronary angiography or coronary arteriography) is used to assist in diagnosing complex heart conditions. It involves the insertion of a tiny catheter into the artery in the groin then carefully threading the catheter up into the aorta where the coronary arteries originate. Once the catheter is in place, a dye is injected which allows the cardiologist to see the size, shape, and distribution of the coronary arteries. Images are used to diagnose heart disease and to determine, whether or not surgery is indicated. [ACLABHOS].

Adult interventional cardiac catheterization: Non surgical procedure that utilizes the same basic principles as diagnostic catheterization and then uses advanced techniques to improve the heart's function. It can be a less-invasive alternative to heart surgery. [ICLABHOS].

Advanced practice nurses: Registered nurses with advanced didactic and clinical education, knowledge, skills, and scope of practice. Includes: Physician assistant; nurse practitioner; clinical nurse specialist. [APRN].

AHA ID: AHA assigned unique identification number. [ID].

Air ambulance services: Aircraft and especially a helicopter equipped for transporting the injured or sick. Most air ambulances carry critically ill or injured patients, whose condition could rapidly change for the worse. [AMBAHOS].

Airborne infection isolation room: A single-occupancy room for patient care where environmental factors are controlled in an effort to minimize the transmission of those infectious agents, usually spread person to person by droplet nuclei associated with coughing or inhalation. Such rooms typically have specific ventilation requirements for controlled ventilation, air pressure and filtration. [AIRBHOS].

Alcohol/drug abuse or dependency inpatient care: Provides diagnosis and therapeutic services to patients with alcoholism or other drug dependencies. Includes care for inpatient/residential treatment for patients whose course of treatment involves more intensive care than provided in an outpatient setting or where patient requires supervised withdrawal. [ALCHHOS].

Alcohol-chemical dependency outpatient services: Organized hospital services that provide medical care and/or rehabilitative treatment services to outpatients for whom the primary diagnosis is alcoholism or other chemical dependency. [ALCOPHOS].

Alcohol-chemical dependency partial hospitalization services: Organized hospital services providing intensive day/evening outpatient services of three hour or more duration, distinguished from other outpatient visits of one hour. [ACLPRHOS].

Alcohol-chemical dependency pediatric hospitalization services: Provides diagnosis and therapeutic services to

pediatric patients with alcoholism or other drug dependencies. Includes care for inpatient/residential treatment for patients whose course of treatment involves more intensive care than provided in an outpatient setting or where patient requires supervised withdrawal. [ALCPDHOS].

Alzheimer Center: Facility that offers care to persons with Alzheimer's disease and their families through an integrated program of clinical services, research, and education. [ALZHOS].

Ambulance services: Provision of ambulance services to the ill and injured who require medical attention on a scheduled or unscheduled basis. [AMBHOS].

Ambulatory surgery center: Facility that provides care to patients requiring surgery who are admitted and discharged on the same day. Ambulatory surgery centers are distinct from same day surgical units within the hospital outpatient departments for purposes of Medicare payments. [AMBSHOS].

Arthritis treatment center: Specifically equipped and staffed center for the diagnosis and treatment of arthritis and other joint disorders. [ARTHCHOS].

Assisted living: A special combination of housing, supportive services, personalized assistance and health care designed to respond to the individual needs of those who need help in activities of daily living and instrumental activities of daily living. Supportive services are available, 24 hours a day, to meet scheduled and unscheduled needs, in a way that promotes maximum independence and dignity for each resident and encourages the involvement of a resident's family, neighbor and friends. [ASSTLHOS].

Assistive technology center: A program providing access to specialized hardware and software with adaptations allowing individuals greater independence with mobility, dexterity, or increased communication options. [RASTHOS].

Auxiliary: A volunteer community organization formed to assist the hospital in carrying out its purpose and to serve as a link between the institution and the community. [AUXHOS].

Average daily census: The average number of people served on an inpatient basis on a single day during the reporting period; the figure is calculated by dividing the number of inpatient days by the number of days in the reporting period. [ADC].

B

Bad debt: The provision for actual or expected uncollectibles resulting from the extension of credit. Report as a deduction from revenue.

Bariatric / weight control services: Bariatrics is the medical practice of weight reduction. [BWHTHOS].

Bassinets set up and staffed: Beds for babies, either normal newborns or those receiving special care in a neonatal intensive or intermediate care unit. Bassinets for normal newborns are not counted as inpatient beds, but as a separate count. Bassinets in neonatal intensive and intermediate care units are counted as part of the hospital's overall staffed and/or licensed bed count. [BASSIN].

Bed-size category: Hospitals are categorized by the number of beds set-up and staffed for use at the end of the reporting period. The eight categories are: 6-24 beds, 25-49, 50-99, 100-199, 200-299, 300-399, 400-499, 500+ [BSC].

Beds (total facility): Number of beds regularly maintained (set up and staffed for use) for inpatients as of the close of the reporting period. If the hospital owns and operates a nursing home type unit/facility then total facility beds is a combined total of hospital plus nursing home unit beds. Excludes newborn bassinets. [BDTOT].

Birthing room/LDR room/LDRP room: A single-room type of maternity care with a more homelike setting for families than the traditional three-room unit (labor/delivery/recovery) with a separate postpartum area. A birthing room combines labor and delivery in one room. An LDR room accommodates all four stages of the birth process—labor, delivery, recovery, and postpartum. [BROOMHOS].

Births: Total number of infants born in the hospital during the reporting period. Births do not include infants transferred from other institutions, and are excluded from admission and discharge figures. [BIRTHS].

Blood donor center: A facility that performs, or is responsible for the collection, processing, testing or distribution of blood and components. [BLDOHOS].

Bone marrow transplant: The branch of medicine that transfers healthy bone marrow from one person to another or from one part to another to replace a diseased structure or to restore function. [OTBONHOS].

Breast cancer screening /

mammograms: Provides mammography screening--the use of breast x-ray to detect unsuspected breast cancer in asymptomatic women. Diagnostic mammography-- the x-ray imaging of breast tissue in symptomatic women who are considered to have a substantial likelihood of having breast cancer already. [MAMMSHOS].

Bundled payment: Bundling is a payment mechanism whereby a provider entity receives a single payment for services provided across one or parts of the care continuum. For example, an entity might receive a single payment for the hospital and physician services provided as part of an inpatient stay or might receive a single payment for the post-acute care services involved in a single episode of care. The entity then has the responsibility for compensating each of the individual providers involved in the episode of care. [BNDPAY].

Burn care: Provides care to severely burned patients. Severely burned patients are those with any of the following: (1) second-degree burns of more than 25% total body surface area for adults or 20% total body surface area for children; (2) third-degree burns of more than 10% total body surface area; (3) any severe burns of the hands, face, eyes, ears, or feet; or (4) all inhalation injuries, electrical burns, complicated burn injuries involving fractures and other major traumas, and all other poor risk factors. [BRNHOS].

C

Capitation: An at-risk payment arrangement in which an organization receives a fixed prearranged payment and in turn guarantees to deliver or arrange all medically necessary care required by enrollees in the capitated plan. The fixed amount is specified within contractual agreements between the payor and the involved organization. The fixed payment amount is based on an actuarial assessment of the services required by enrollees and the costs of providing these services, recognizing enrollees' adjustment factors such as age, sex, and family size.

Cardiac electrophysiology: Evaluation and management of patients with complex rhythm or conduction abnormalities, including diagnostic testing, treatment of arrhythmias by catheter ablation or drug therapy, and pacemaker/defibrillator implantation and follow-up. [ADTEHOS].

Cardiac intensive care: Provides patient care of a more specialized nature than the usual medical and surgical care, on the basis of physicians' orders and approved nursing care plans. The unit is staffed with specially trained nursing personnel and contains monitoring and special support or treatment equipment for patients who, because of heart seizure, open-heart surgery, or other life-threatening conditions, require intensified, comprehensive observation and care.

May include myocardial infarction, pulmonary care, and heart transplant units. [CICHOS].

Cardiac rehabilitation: A medically supervised program to help heart patients recover quickly and improve their overall physical and mental functioning. The goal is to reduce risk of another cardiac event or to keep an already present heart condition from getting worse. Cardiac rehabilitation programs include: counseling to patients, an exercise program, helping patients modify risk factors such as smoking and high blood pressure, providing vocational guidance to enable the patient to return to work, supplying information on physical limitations and lending emotional support. [CHABHOS].

Case management: A system of assessment, treatment planning, referral and follow-up that ensures the provision of comprehensive and continuous services and the coordination of payment and reimbursement for care. [CMNGTHOS].

CBSA name: The term Core-Based Statistical Area (CBSA) is a collective term for both Metropolitan and Micropolitan areas. A metropolitan area has a population of more than 50,000; while a micropolitan area has a population between 10,000 and 50,000. [CBSANAME].

CBSA type: Type of Core-based statistical Area (CBSA). The Metro type designates a Metropolitan Statistical Area. The Micro type designates a Micropolitan Statistical Area. *Also see Census Division Type.* [CBSATYPE].

Census Bureau codes: FIPS State and County Code. [FCOUNTY].

Certified trauma center: A facility certified to provide emergency and specialized intensive care to critically ill and injured patients. [TRAUMHOS].

Chaplaincy/pastoral care services: A service ministering religious activities and providing

pastoral counseling to patients, their families, and staff of a health care organization. [CHAPHOS].

Chemotherapy: An organized program for the treatment of cancer by the use of drugs or chemicals. [CHTHHOS].

Children's wellness program: A program that encourages improved health status and a healthful lifestyle of children through health education, exercise, nutrition and health promotion. [CWELLHOS].

Chiropractic services: An organized clinical service including spinal manipulation or adjustment and related diagnostic and therapeutic services. [CHIHOS].

Clinically integrated network: A collection of healthcare providers, such as physicians, hospitals, and post-acute evidence-based care guidelines to provide high-quality care across participating providers. [CINHSP].

Closed cardiac intensive care: Are only intensivists authorized to care for ICU patients in medical-surgical intensive care? [CLSCIC].

Closed medical surgical intensive care: Are only intensivists authorized to care for ICU patients in medical-surgical intensive care? [CLSMSI].

Closed neonatal intensive care: Are only intensivists authorized to care for patients in neonatal intensive care? [CLSNIC].

Closed other intensive care: Are only intensivists authorized to care for patients in other intensive care? [CLSOIC].

Closed pediatric intensive care: Are only intensivists authorized to care for patients in pediatric intensive care? [CLSPIC].

Closed physician-hospital

organization (Closed PHO): A joint venture between the hospital and physicians who have been selected on the basis of cost-effectiveness and/or high quality. The PHO can act as a unified agent in managed care contracting, own a managed care plan, own and operate ambulatory care centers or ancillary services projects, or provide administrative services to physician members. [CPHOHOS] [CPHOSYS].

Co-located hospitals: Co-location refers to two or more entities, with separate CMS Certification Numbers (CCNs) occupying the same building, or conjoined buildings.

Combined Statistical Area name: The name of a Combined Statistical Area (CSA). A CSA is composed of adjacent Metropolitan and Micropolitan Statistical areas as defined by the U.S. Census Bureau. [CSANAME].

Combined Statistical Area code: The code for a Combined Statistical Area (CSA). A CSA is composed of adjacent Metropolitan and Micropolitan Statistical areas as defined by the U.S. Census Bureau. [CSACODE].

Community health education: Education that provides information to individuals and populations, support to personal, family and community health decisions with the objective of improving health status. [HLTHCHOS].

Community hospital designation: Community hospitals are designated as all nonfederal, short-term general, and special hospitals, including special childrens hospitals, whose facilities and services are available to the public. [CHC] [COMMTY].

Community outreach: A program that systematically interacts with the community to identify those in need of services, alerting persons and their families to the availability of services, locating needed services, and enabling persons to enter the service delivery system. [COUTRHOS].

Complementary and alternative

medicine services: Organized hospital services or formal arrangements to providers that provide care or treatment not based solely on traditional western allopathic medical teachings as instructed in most U.S. medical schools. Includes any of the following: acupuncture, chiropractic, homeopathy, osteopathy, diet and lifestyle changes, herbal medicine, massage therapy, etc. [COMPHOS].

Computed-tomography (CT) scanner: Computed tomographic scanner for head or whole body scans. [CTSCNHOS].

Computer assisted orthopedic surgery: Orthopedic surgery using computer technology, enabling three-dimensional graphic models to visualize a patient's anatomy. [CAOSHOS].

Contract managed hospital: Indicates whether hospital is contract managed. General day-to-day management of an entire organization by another organization under a formal contract. Managing organization reports directly to the board of trustees or owners of the managed organization; managed organization retains total legal responsibility and ownership of the facility's assets and liabilities. [MNGT].

Control/Ownership type: The type of organization responsible for establishing policy concerning the overall operation of the hospital. The three major categories are government (including federal, state, and local); nongovernment (nonprofit); and investor-owned (for-profit). [CNTRL].

Crisis prevention: Services provided in order to promote physical and mental well-being and the early identification of disease and ill health prior to the onset and recognition of symptoms so as to permit early treatment. [CPREXHOS].

D

Dental services: An organized dental service or dentists on staff, not necessarily involving special facilities, providing dental or oral services to inpatients or outpatients. [DENTSHOS].

Diabetes prevention program: Program to prevent or delay the onset of type 2 diabetes by offering evidence-based lifestyle changes based on research studies, which showed modest behavior changes helped individuals with prediabetes reduce their risk of developing type 2 diabetes. [DPPHOS].

Depreciation expense: The cost of wear and tear, inadequacy, obsolescence, etc. on buildings and equipment, expressed as an expense for a given reporting period. [DPEXA].

Diagnostic radioisotope facility: The use of radioactive isotopes (radiopharmaceuticals) as tracers or indicators to detect an abnormal condition or disease. [DRADFHOS].

Direct patient care RNs: Registered nurses providing care directly to patients. Direct patient care responsibilities are patient-centered nursing activities carried out in the presence of the patient (such as admission, transfer/discharge, patient teaching, patient communication, treatments, counseling, and administration of medication). [ERNFTE].

Distributor: An entity that typically does not manufacture most of its own products but purchases and re-sells these products. Such a business usually maintains an inventory of products for sales to hospitals and physician offices and others. [SUPPLY].

E

Electrodiagnostic services: Diagnostic testing services for nerve and muscle function

including services such as nerve conduction studies and needle electromyography. [REDSHOS].

Electron Beam Computed

Tomography (EBCT): A high tech computed tomography scan used to detect coronary artery disease by measuring coronary calcifications. This imaging procedure uses electron beams which are magnetically steered to produce a visual of the coronary artery and the images are produced faster than conventional CT scans. [EBCTHOS].

Emergency room visits: Number of emergency room visits reported by the hospital. An emergency room visit is defined as a visit to the emergency unit. When an emergency outpatient is admitted to the inpatient area of the hospital, he or she is counted as an emergency room visit and subsequently, as inpatient admissions. [VEM].

Emergency services: Health services that are provided after the onset of a medical condition that manifests itself by symptoms of sufficient severity, including severe pain, that the absence of immediate medical attention could reasonably be expected by a prudent layperson, who possesses an average knowledge of health and medicine, to result in placing the patient's health in serious jeopardy.

- **On-campus emergency department:** Hospital facilities for the provision of unscheduled outpatient services to patients whose conditions require immediate care. [EMDEPHOS].
- **Off-campus emergency department:** A facility owned and operated by the hospital but physically separate from the hospital for the provision of unscheduled outpatient services to patients whose conditions require immediate care. A freestanding ED is not physically connected to a hospital but has all the necessary

emergency staffing and equipment on site. [FSERHOS].

Employment services: Services designed to support individuals with significant disabilities to seek and maintain employment. [EMSSHOS].

Enabling services: A program that is designed to help the patient access health care services by offering any of the following linguistic services, transportation services, and/or referrals to local social services agencies. [ENBHOS].

Endoscopic retrograde

cholangiopancreatography (ERCP): A procedure in which a catheter is introduced through an endoscope into the bile ducts and pancreatic ducts. Injection of contrast material permits detailed x-ray of these structures. The procedure is used diagnostically as well as therapeutically to relieve obstruction or remove stones. [ENDORHOS].

Endoscopic ultrasound: Specially designed endoscope that incorporates an ultrasound transducer used to obtain detailed images of organs in the chest and abdomen. The endoscope can be passed through the mouth or the anus. When combined with needle biopsy the procedure can assist in diagnosis of disease and staging of cancer. [ENDOUHOS].

Enrollment (insurance) assistance

program: A program that provides enrollment assistance for patients who are potentially eligible for public health insurance programs such as Medicaid, State Children's Health Insurance, or local/state indigent care programs. The specific services offered could include explanation of benefits, assist applicants in completing the application and locating all relevant documents, conduct eligibility interviews, and/or forward applications and documentation to state/local social service or health agency. [ENRHOS].

Equity model: An arrangement that allows established practitioners to become shareholders in a professional corporation in exchange for tangible

and intangible assets of their existing practices. [EQMODHOS] [EQMODSYS].

Esophageal impedance study: A test in which a catheter is placed through the nose into the esophagus to measure whether gas or liquids are passing from the stomach into the esophagus and causing symptoms. [ENDOEHOS].

Expenses: See *Total facility expenses*.

Extracorporeal shock waved

lithotripter (ESWL): A medical device used for treating stones in the kidney or urethra. The device disintegrates kidney stones noninvasively through the transmission of acoustic shock waves directed at the stones. [ESWLHOS].

F

Fertility clinic: A specialized program set in an infertility center that provides counseling and education as well as advanced reproductive techniques such as: injectable therapy, reproductive surgeries, treatment for endometriosis, male factor infertility, tubal reversals, in vitro fertilization (IVF), donor eggs, and other such services to help patients achieve successful pregnancies. [FRTCHOS].

Fitness center: Provides exercise, testing, or evaluation programs and fitness activities to the community and hospital employees. [FITCHOS].

Fixed assets: Represent land and physical properties that are consumed or used in the creation of economic activity by the health care entity. The historical or acquisition costs are used in recording fixed assets. Net plant, property, and equipment represent the original costs of these items less accumulated depreciation and amortization.

Foundation: A corporation, organized as a hospital affiliate or subsidiary, that purchases both tangible and intangible assets of one or more

medical group practices. Physicians remain in a separate corporate entity but sign a professional services agreement with the foundation. [FOUNDHOS] [FOUNDSYS].

Freestanding outpatient care center:

A facility owned and operated by the hospital, but physically separate from the hospital, that provides various medical treatments on an outpatient basis only. In addition to treating minor illnesses or injuries, the center will stabilize seriously ill or injured patients before transporting them to a hospital. Laboratory and radiology services are usually available. [OPCENHOS].

Full-field digital mammography:

Combines the x-ray generators and tubes used in analog screen-film mammography (SFM) with a detector plate that converts the x-rays into a digital signal. [FFDMHOS].

Full time equivalent employees (FTE):

Full time personnel on payroll plus one half of the part-time personnel on payroll.

G

General medical/surgical adult care:

Provides acute care to adult patients in medical and surgical units on the basis of physicians' orders and approved nursing care plans. [GENHOS].

General medical/surgical pediatric

care: Provides acute care to pediatric patients on the basis of physicians' orders and approved nursing care plans. [PEDHOS].

Genetic testing / counseling: A service equipped with adequate laboratory facilities and directed by a qualified physician to advise parents and prospective parents on potential problems in cases of genetic defects. A genetic test is the analysis of human DNA, RNA, chromosomes, proteins, and certain metabolites in order to detect heritable disease-related genotypes, mutations, phenotypes, or karyotypes for clinical purposes.

Genetic tests can have diverse purposes, including the diagnosis of genetic diseases in newborns, children, and adults; the identification of future health risks; the prediction of drug responses; and the assessment of risks to future children. [GNTCHOS].

Geriatric services: The branch of medicine dealing with the physiology of aging and the diagnosis and treatment of disease affecting the aged. Services could include: adult day care; Alzheimer's diagnostic-assessment services; comprehensive geriatric assessment; emergency response system; geriatric acute care unit; and/or geriatric clinics. [GERSVHOS].

Group practice without walls: In this organization, the hospital sponsors the formation of a physician group or provides capital to physicians to establish one. The group shares administrative expenses, although the physicians remain independent practitioners. [GPWWHOS] [GPWWSYS].

Group Purchasing Organization (GPO):

An organization whose primary function is to negotiate contracts for the purpose of purchasing for members of the group or has a central supply site for its members. [GROUP].

H

Health fair: Community health education events that focus on the prevention of disease and promotion of health through such activities as audiovisual exhibits and free diagnostic services. [HLTHFHOS].

Health research: Organized hospital research program in any of the following areas: basic research, clinical research, community health research, and/or research on innovative health care delivery. [HLTRHOS].

Health screenings: A preliminary procedure such as a test or examination to detect the most

characteristic sign or signs of a disorder that may require further investigation. [HLTHSHOS].

Health system taxonomy: A health system is assigned to one of five categories based on how much they differentiate and centralize their hospital services, physician arrangements, and provider-based insurance products. Differentiation refers to the number of different products or services that the organization offers. Centralization refers to whether decision-making and service delivery emanates from the system level more so than individual hospitals. [CLUSTER].

Heart transplant: The branch of medicine that transfers a heart organ or tissue from one person to another to replace a diseased structure or to restore function. [HARTHOS].

Hemodialysis: Provision of equipment and personnel for the treatment of renal insufficiency on an inpatient or outpatient basis. [HEMOHOS].

HIV-AIDS services: Special unit or team designated and equipped specifically for diagnosis, treatment, continuing care planning, and counseling services for HIV-AIDS patients and their families. *General inpatient care for HIV-AIDS* - Inpatient diagnosis and treatment for human immunodeficiency virus and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome patients, but dedicated unit is not available. *Specialized outpatient program for HIV-AIDS* - Special outpatient program providing diagnostic, treatment, continuing care planning, and counseling for HIV-AIDS patients and their families. [AIDSSHOS].

Home health services: Service providing nursing, therapy, and health-related homemaker or social services in the patient's home. [HOMEHHOS].

Hospice: A program providing palliative care, chiefly medical relief of pain and supportive services, addressing the emotional, social, financial, and legal needs of terminally ill patients and their families. Care can be provided in a variety

of settings, both inpatient and at home. [HOSPCHOS].

Hospital location: Indicates whether a hospital is in an urban or rural location. [LOCATION].

Hospital total expenses (including bad debt): Includes all payroll and non-payroll expenses (including bad debt) as well as any non-operating losses (including extraordinary losses). [EXPTHA].

Hospital unit beds: Only operating beds, not constructed bed capacity. Includes all bed facilities that are set up and staffed for use by inpatients that have no other bed facilities, such as pediatric bassinets, isolation units, quiet rooms, and reception and observation units assigned to or reserved for them. Exclude newborn bassinets and bed facilities for patients receiving special procedures for a portion of their stay and who have other bed facilities assigned to or reserved for them. Exclude, for example, labor room, post anesthesia, or postoperative recovery room beds, psychiatric holding beds, and beds that are used only as holding facilities for patients prior to their transfer to another hospital. [BDH].

Hospital-base outpatient care center / services: Organized hospital health care services offered by appointment on an ambulatory basis. Services may include outpatient surgery, examination, diagnosis, and treatment of a variety of medical conditions on a non-emergency basis, and laboratory and other diagnostic testing as ordered by staff or outside physician referral. [OPHOSHOS].

Hospitalists provide care: Indicates whether hospitalists provide patient care in the hospital. [HSPTL].

Image-guided radiation therapy:

Automated system for image-guided radiation therapy that enables clinicians to obtain high-resolution x-ray images to pinpoint tumor sites, adjust patient positioning when necessary, and complete a treatment, all within the standard treatment time slot, allowing for more effective cancer treatments. [IGRTHOS].

Immunization program: Program that plans, coordinates and conducts immunization services in the community. [IMPRHOS].

Independent practice association:

Hospital sponsors an independent practice association (IPA), a legal entity that holds managed care contracts. The IPA then contracts with physicians, usually in solo practice, to provide care either on a fee-for-services or capitated basis. The purpose of an IPA is to assist solo physicians in obtaining managed care contracts. [IPAHOS] [IPASYS].

Indigent care clinic: Health care services for uninsured and underinsured persons where care is free of charge or charged on a sliding scale. This would include free clinics staffed by volunteer practitioners, but could also be staffed by employees with the sponsoring health care organization subsidizing the cost of service. [ICARHOS].

Information technology:

- a. **IT operating expense.** [ITEXPA].
- b. **IT capital expense.** [ITBUGT].
- c. **Number of employed IT staff in FTEs.** [ITFTE].
- d. **Total number of outsourced IT staff.** [OSFTE].

Inpatient days: The number of adult and pediatric days of care, excluding newborn days of

care, rendered during the entire reporting period. [IPDTOT].

Inpatient days (hospital unit): The number of adult and pediatric days of care, excluding newborn days of care, rendered during the entire reporting period. [IPDH].

Inpatient palliative care unit: An inpatient palliative care ward is a physically discreet, inpatient nursing unit where the focus is palliative care. The patient care focus is on symptom relief for complex patients who may be continuing to undergo primary treatment. Care is delivered by palliative medicine specialists. [IPALHOS].

Insurance products:

- a. **Medicare Advantage** - Health Insurance program within Part C of Medicare. Medicare Advantage plans provide a managed health care plan (typically a health maintenance organization (HMO) but also often a preferred provider organization (PPO) or another type of managed care arrangement) that is paid based on a monthly capitated fee. This Part of Medicare provides beneficiaries an alternative to "Original Medicare" Parts A and B Medicare, which provides insurance for the same medical services but pays providers a fee for service (FFS) directly rather than through managed care plans. [MEDNP].
- b. **Medicaid Managed Care** - Services through an arrangement between a state Medicaid agency and managed care organizations (MCOs) that accept a set payment – “capitation” – for these services. [MMCNP].
- c. **Health Insurance Marketplace** - Also called health exchanges, are organizations set up to facilitate the purchase of health insurance in each state in accordance with Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act. Marketplaces provide a set of government-regulated and standardized health care plans from which individuals may purchase

- health insurance policies eligible for federal subsidies. [HLINNP].
- d. **Other Individual Market** - Health insurance coverage offered to individuals other than in connection with a group health plan. [OTHINP].
 - e. **Small Group** - A group health plan that covers employees of an employer that has less than 50 employees. [SMGPNP].
 - f. **Large Group** - A group health plan that covers employees of an employer that has 51 or more employees. [LGRPNNP].

Integrated salary model: In this arrangement, physicians are salaried by the hospital or other entity of a health system to provide medical services for primary care and specialty care. [ISMHOS] [ISMSYS].

Intensity-Modulated Radiation

Therapy (IMRT): A type of three-dimensional radiation therapy, which improves the targeting of treatment delivery in a way that is likely to decrease damage to normal tissues and allows varying intensities. [IMRTHOS].

Intensivists provide care: Intensivists are board-certified physicians who are additionally certified in the sub-specialty of critical care medicine; or physicians board-certified in emergency medicine who have completed a critical care fellowship in an ACGME accredited program; or physicians board-certified in Medicine, Anesthesiology, Pediatrics or Surgery who completed training prior to the availability of sub-specialty certification in critical care and who have provided at least six weeks of full-time ICU care annually since 1987. [INTCAR].

Interest expense: Interest payments made by the hospital on bank loans, notes, bonds, and mortgages. [INTEXA].

Intermediate nursing care: Provides health-related services (skilled nursing care and social services) to residents with a variety of physical conditions or functional disabilities. These

residents do not require the care provided by a hospital or skilled nursing facility, but do need supervision and support services. [ICFHOS].

Intraoperative magnetic resonance

imaging: An integrated surgery system which provides an MRI system in an operating room. The system allows for immediate evaluation of the degree to tumor resection while the patient is undergoing a surgical resection. Intraoperative MRI exists when a MRI (low-field or high-field) is placed in the operating theater and is used during surgical resection without moving the patient from the operating room to the diagnostic imaging suite. [IMRIHOS].

J

Joint venture: A contractual arrangement between two or more parties forming an unincorporated business. The participants in the arrangements remain independent and separate outside of the venture purpose.

K

Kidney transplant: The branch of medicine that transfers a kidney organ or tissue from one person to another to replace a diseased structure or to restore function. [KDNYPHOS].

L

Laboratory technicians: Number that represents the professional and technical positions in all areas of the laboratory, including, but not limited to, histology, phlebotomy, microbiology, pathology, chemistry, etc. [FTLAB] [PTLAB].

Latitude: Hospital's Latitude. [LAT].

Length of Stay: Length of Stay (LOS) refers to the average number of days a patient stays at the

facility. Short-term hospitals are those where the average LOS is less than 30 days. Long-term hospitals are those where the average LOS is 30 days or more. The figure is derived by dividing the number of inpatient days by the number of admissions. [LOS].

Licensed beds: Total number of beds authorized by the state licensing (certifying agency). [LBEDSA].

Licensed beds (long term unit): Total number of long term unit beds authorized by the state licensing (certifying agency). [LBEDLA].

Licensed practical or vocational nurses: Number that represents the nurses who graduated from an approved school of practical (vocational) nursing who work under the supervision of registered nurses and/or physicians. [FTLPNTF] [PTLPNTF].

Linguistic/translation services: Services provided by the hospital designed to make health care more accessible to non-English speaking patients and their physicians. [LINGHOS].

Liver transplant: The branch of medicine that transfers a liver organ or tissue from one person to another to replace a diseased structure or to restore function. [LIVRHOS].

Longitude: Hospital's Longitude. [LONG].

Lung transplant: The branch of medicine that transfers a lung organ or tissue from one person to another to replace a diseased structure or to restore function. [LUNGHOS].

M

Magnetic resonance imaging (MRI): The use of a uniform magnetic field and radio frequencies to study tissue and structure of the body. This procedure enables the visualization of biochemical activity of the cell in vivo without the

use of ionizing radiation, radioisotopic substances, or high-frequency sound. [MRIHOS].

Magnetoencephalography: A noninvasive neurophysiological measurement tool used to study magnetic fields generated by neuronal activity of the brain. MEG provides direct information about the dynamics of evoked and spontaneous neural activity and the location of their sources in the brain. The primary uses of MEG include assisting surgeons in localizing the source of epilepsy, sensory mapping, and the study of brain function. When it is combined with structural imaging, it is known as *magnetic source imaging (MSI)*. [MEGHOS].

Management service organization: Hospital maintains a corporation, owned by the hospital or a physician/hospital joint venture, that provides management services to one or more medical group practices. The management services organization (MSO) purchases the tangible assets of the practices and leases them back as part of a full-service management agreement, under which the MSO employs all non-physician staff and provides all supplies/administrative systems for a fee. [MSOHOS] [MSOSYS].

Meal delivery services: A hospital-sponsored program which delivers meals to people, usually the elderly, who are unable to prepare their own meals. Low cost, nutritional meals are delivered to individuals' homes on a regular basis. [MEALSHOS].

Medical/surgical intensive care: Provides patient care of a more intensive nature than the usual medical and surgical care, on the basis of physicians' orders and approved nursing care plans. These units are staffed with specially trained nursing personnel and contain monitoring and specialized support equipment for patients who because of shock, trauma or other life-threatening conditions require intensified comprehensive observation and care. Includes mixed intensive care units. [MSICHOS].

Medicare provider ID: A formal identification number issued by the Medicare program to identify hospitals that are eligible to participate in the Medicare program. Also known as CMS Certification Number (CCN) [MCRNUM].

Metropolitan Division name: Defined by the U.S. Census Bureau. Metropolitan Divisions are small groups of counties within a Metropolitan Statistical Area that comprise a core population.

Metropolitan Division code: Code for an assigned Metropolitan Division as assigned by the U.S. Census Bureau.

Mobile Health Services: Vans and other vehicles used to deliver primary care services. [MOHSHOS].

Modified FIPS County Code: Three-digit Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code assigned by the Census Bureau. County codes generally are odd numbers assigned to an alphabetical listing of the counties within a state. Baltimore City is included in Baltimore County, St Louis City is included in St Louis County, and the independent cities in Virginia are each included in the contiguous counties. Kalawao County, Hawaii is included in Maui County. The four Alaska Judicial Divisions were used as counties. This is an AHA-derived code. [MCNTYCD].

More foreign-educated nurses hired to fill RN vacancies: The facility hired more foreign-educated nurses this year than last year to help fill RN vacancies. Foreign-educated nurses are individuals who are foreign born and received basic nursing education in a foreign country. [FORNRSA].

Multi-slice spiral computed tomography <64 slice: A specialized computer tomography procedure that provides three-dimensional processing and allows narrower and multiple slices with increased spatial resolution

and faster scanning times as compared to a regular computer tomography scan. [MSCTHOS].

Multi-slice spiral computed tomography 64+ slice: Involves the acquisition of volumetric tomographic x-ray absorption data expressed in Hounsfield units using multiple rows of detectors. 64+ systems reconstruct the equivalent of 64 or greater slices to cover the imaged volume. [MSCTGHOS].

N

Neonatal intensive care: A unit that must be separate from the newborn nursery providing intensive care to all sick infants including those with the very lowest birth weights (less than 1500 grams). NICU has potential for providing mechanical ventilation, neonatal surgery, and special care for the sickest infants born in the hospital or transferred from another institution. A full-time neonatologist serves as director of the NICU. [NICHOS].

Neonatal intermediate care: A unit that must be separate from the normal newborn nursery and that provides intermediate and/or recover care and some specialized services, including immediate resuscitation, intravenous therapy, and capacity for prolonged oxygen therapy and monitoring. [NINTHOS].

Net property, plant and equipment: Original cost of fixed assets less accumulated depreciation and amortization. [ASSNET].

Network member: Hospitals participating in a group that may include other hospitals, physicians, other providers, insurers, and/or community agencies that work together to coordinate and deliver a broad spectrum of services to the community. [NETWRK].

Neurological services: Services provided by the hospital dealing with the operative and nonoperative management of disorders of the

central, peripheral, and autonomic nervous system. [NEROHOS].

Number of airborne infection isolation

rooms: Total number of single-occupancy rooms for patient care where environmental factors are controlled in an effort to minimize the transmission of those infectious agents, usually spread person to person by droplet nuclei associated with coughing or inhalation. Such rooms typically have specific ventilation requirements for controlled ventilation, air pressure and filtration. [AIRBROOM].

Nursing assistive personnel: Number that represents the certified nursing assistant or equivalent unlicensed staff assigned to patient care units and reporting to nursing. [FTAST] [PTAST].

Nursing-home-type unit/facility: A unit/facility that primarily offers the following type of services to a majority of all admissions:

- *Skilled nursing:* The provision of medical and nursing care services, health-related services, and social services under the supervision of a registered nurse on a 24-hour basis.
- *Intermediate care:* The provision, on a regular basis, of health-related care and services to individuals who do not require the degree of care or treatment that a skilled nursing unit is designed to provide.
- *Personal care:* The provision of general supervision and direct personal care services for residents who require assistance in activities of daily living but who do not need nursing services or inpatient care. Medical and nursing services are available as needed.
- *Sheltered/residential care:* The provision of general supervision and protective services for residents who do not need nursing services or continuous personal care services in the conduct of daily life. Medical and nursing services are available as needed.

Nutrition program: Those services within a health care facility which are designed to provide inexpensive, nutritionally sound meals to patients. [NUTRPHOS].

O

Obstetric unit care level: Levels should be designated: (1) unit provides services for uncomplicated maternity and newborn cases; (2) unit provides services for uncomplicated cases, the majority of complicated problems, and special neonatal services; and (3) unit provides services for all serious illnesses and abnormalities and is supervised by a full-time maternal/fetal specialist. [OBLEV].

Obstetrics care: Provides care, examination, treatment, and other services to women during pregnancy, labor, and the puerperium. [OBHOS].

Obstetrics/gynecology: A physician who provides medical and surgical treatment to pregnant women and to mothers following delivery. Also provides diagnostic and therapeutic services to women with diseases or disorders of the reproductive organs. [TEOB] [TCOB] [TGOB] [NEOB] [TPOB].

Occupational health services: Includes services designed to protect the safety of employees from hazards in the work environment. [OCCHSHOS].

Oncology services: Inpatient and outpatient services for patients with cancer, including comprehensive care, support and guidance in addition to patient education and prevention, chemotherapy, counseling and other treatment methods. [ONCOLHOS].

Open physician-hospital organization:

A joint venture between the hospital and all members of the medical staff who wish to participate. The open physician-hospital organization (PHO) can act as a unified agent in managed care contracting, own a managed care plan, own and operate ambulatory care centers or ancillary services projects, or provide administrative services to physician members. [OPHOHOS] [OPHOSYS].

Operating room (number of): A unit/room of a hospital or other health care facility in which surgical procedures requiring anesthesia are performed. [OPRA].

Optical colonoscopy: An examination of the interior of the colon using a long, flexible, lighted tube with a small built-in camera. [ENDOCHOS].

Orthopedic services: Services provided for the prevention or correction of injuries or disorders of the skeletal system and associated muscles, joints and ligaments. [ORTOHOS].

Other care: Any type of care other than those previously listed. [OTHCRHOS].

Other intensive care: A specially staffed, specially equipped, separate section of a hospital dedicated to the observation, care, and treatment of patients with life threatening illnesses, injuries, or complications from which recovery is possible. It provides special expertise and facilities for the support of vital function and utilizes the skill of medical nursing and other staff experienced in the management of these problems. [OTHIHOS].

Other long-term care: Provision of long term care other than skilled nursing care or intermediate care. This can include residential care-elderly housing services for those who do not require daily medical or nursing services, but may require some assistance in the activities of daily living, or sheltered care facilities for developmentally disabled. [OTHLTHOS].

Other outpatient visits (non ER): A visit by a patient who is not lodged in the hospital while receiving medical, dental, or other services. Each visit an outpatient makes to a discrete unit constitutes one visit regardless of the number of diagnostic and/or therapeutic treatments that the patient receives. Total outpatient visits should include all clinic visits, referred visits, observation services, outpatient surgeries, and emergency room visits. [VOTH]. *Also see Total outpatient visits.*

Other special care: Provides care to patients requiring care more intensive than that provided in the acute area, yet not sufficiently intensive to require admission to an intensive care unit. Patients admitted to this area are usually transferred here from an intensive care unit once their condition has improved. These units are sometimes referred to as definitive observation, step-down or progressive care units. [SPCICHOS].

Other Transplant - hospital: Other transplant services includes heart/lung, or other multi-transplant surgeries. [OTOTHOS].

Outpatient surgery: Scheduled surgical services provided to patients who do not remain in the hospital overnight. The surgery may be performed in operating suites also used for inpatient surgery, specially designated surgical suites for outpatient surgery, or procedure rooms within an outpatient care facility. [OPSRGHOS].

P

Paid on capitated basis: The percentage of the hospital's net patient revenue that is paid on a capitated base. Capitation is an at-risk payment arrangement in which an organization receives a fixed prearranged payment and in turn guarantees to deliver or arrange all medically necessary care required by enrollers in the capitated plan. The fixed amount is specified within contractual agreements between the payor and the involved organization. [CPPCT].

Paid on shared risk basis: The percentage of the hospital's net patient revenue that is paid on a shared risk basis. A payment arrangement in which a hospital and a managed care organization share the risk of adverse claims experience. Methods for sharing risk could include: capitation with partial refunds or supplements if billed hospital charges or costs differ from capitated payments, and service or discharge-based payments with withholds and bonus payouts that depend on expenditure targets. [CAPRSK].

Pain management program: A recognized clinical service or program providing specialized medical care, drugs or therapies for the management of acute or chronic pain and other distressing symptoms, administered by specially trained physicians and other clinicians, to patients suffering from an acute illness of diverse causes. [PAINHOS].

Palliative care program: An organized program providing specialized medical care, drugs or therapies for the management of acute or chronic pain and/or the control of symptoms administered by specially trained physicians and other clinicians; and supportive care services, such as counseling on advanced directives, spiritual care, and social services, to patients with advanced disease and their families. [PALHOS].

Patient controlled analgesia: Patient-controlled Analgesia (PCA) is intravenously administered pain medicine under the patient's control. The patient has a button on the end of a cord that can be pushed at will, whenever more pain medicine is desired. This button will only deliver more pain medicine at pre-determined intervals, as programmed by the doctor's order. [PCAHOS].

Patient-centered medical home: The medical home concept refers to the provision of comprehensive primary care services that facilitates communication and shared decision-making between the patient, his/her primary care providers, other providers, and the patient's family. [MEDHME].

Patient education center: Written goals and objectives for the patient and/or family related to therapeutic regimens, medical procedures, and self care. [PATEDHOS].

Patient representative services: Organized hospital services providing personnel through whom patients and staff can seek solutions to institutional problems affecting the delivery of high-quality care and services. [PATRPHOS].

Pediatric cardiac electrophysiology: See *Cardiac electrophysiology*. [PEDEHOS].

Pediatric cardiac surgery - hospital: Includes minimally invasive procedures that include surgery done with only a small incision or no incision at all, such as through a laparoscope or an endoscope and more invasive major surgical procedures that include open chest and open heart surgery. [PEDCSHOS].

Pediatric cardiology services: An organized clinical service offering diagnostic and interventional procedures to manage the full range of pediatric heart conditions. [PCARDHOS].

Pediatric diagnostic catheterization: Cardiac angiography, also called coronary angiography or coronary arteriography, is used to assist in diagnosing complex heart conditions. It involves the insertion of a tiny catheter into the artery in the groin then carefully threading the catheter up into the aorta where the coronary arteries originate. Once the catheter is in place, a dye is injected which allows the cardiologist to see the size, shape, and distribution of the coronary arteries. Images are used to diagnose heart disease and to determine, whether or not surgery is indicated. [PCLABHOS].

Pediatric emergency department: A recognized hospital emergency department capable of identifying those pediatric patients who are critically ill or injured, stabilizing pediatric patients, including the management of airway, breathing and circulation and providing an appropriate transfer to a definitive care facility.

Pediatric intensive care: Provides care to pediatric patients that is of a more intensive nature than that usually provided to pediatric patients. The unit is staffed with specially trained personnel and contains monitoring and specialized support equipment for treatment of patients who, because of shock, trauma, or other life-threatening conditions, require intensified, comprehensive observation and care. [PEDICHOS].

Pediatric interventional cardiac

catheterization: Non surgical procedure that utilizes the same basic principles as diagnostic catheterization and then uses advanced techniques to improve the heart's function. It can be a less-invasive alternative to heart surgery. [PELABHOS].

Pharmacists, licensed: Number that represents the persons licensed within the state who are concerned with the preparation and distribution of medicinal products. [FTPHR] [PTPHR].

Pharmacy expense: Includes the cost of drugs and pharmacy supplies requested to patient care departments and drugs charged to patients. [PHREXA].

Pharmacy technicians: Number that represents the persons who assist the pharmacist with selected activities, including medication profile reviews for drug incompatibilities, typing labels and prescription packaging, handling or purchase records and inventory control. [FTPHT] [PTPHT].

Physical rehabilitation care: Provides care encompassing a comprehensive array of restoration services for the disabled and all support services necessary to help patients attain their maximum functional capacity. [REHABHOS].

Physical rehabilitation outpatient

services: Outpatient program providing medical, health-related, therapy, social, and/or vocational services to help disabled persons attain or retain their maximum functional capacity. [RHBOPHOS].

Physicians and dentists: Number that represents the full-time employed physicians and dentists employed directly by the hospital. Includes only those physicians and dentists engaged in clinical practice and on the payroll. Those who hold administrative positions are reported as other personnel. The number excludes those physicians and dentists who are paid on a fee basis and should not be interpreted as representing the size

of the hospital's medical staff. [FTMDTF] [PTMDTF].

Positron emission tomography (PET):

A nuclear medicine imaging technology which uses radioactive (positron emitting) isotopes created in a cyclotron or generator and computers to produce composite pictures of the brain and heart at work. PET scanning produces sectional images depicting metabolic activity or blood flow rather than anatomy. [PETHOS].

Positron emission tomography/CT

(PET/CT): Provides metabolic functional information for the monitoring of chemotherapy, radiotherapy, and surgical planning. [PETCTHOS].

Primary care department: A unit or clinic within the hospital that provides primary care services (e.g. general pediatric care, general internal medicine, family practice, gynecology) through hospital-salaried medical and/or nursing staff, focusing on evaluating and diagnosing medical problems and providing medical treatment on an outpatient basis. [PCDEPHOS].

Primary service: The category best describing the hospital's type of service provided to the majority of admissions. [SERV].

Property, plant & equipment at cost:

Represents land and physical properties that are consumed or used in the creation of economic activity by the health care entity. The historical or acquisition costs are used in recording fixed assets. [PLNTA].

Prosthetic and orthotic services:

Services providing comprehensive prosthetic and orthotic evaluation, fitting, and training. [RPRSHOS].

Proton beam therapy: A form of radiation therapy which administers proton beams. While producing the same biologic effects as x-ray beams, the energy distribution of protons differs from conventional x-ray beams in that they can be

more precisely focused in tissue volumes in a three-dimensional pattern resulting in less surrounding tissue damage than conventional radiation therapy permitting administration of higher doses. [PTONHOS].

Psychiatric care: Provides acute or long-term care to emotionally disturbed patients, including patients admitted for diagnosis and those admitted for treatment of psychiatric problems, on the basis of physicians' orders and approved nursing care plans. Long-term care may include intensive supervision to the chronically mentally ill, mentally disordered, or other mentally incompetent persons. [PSYHOS].

Psychiatric consultation/liaison

services: Provides organized psychiatric consultation/liaison services to nonpsychiatric hospital staff and/or departments on psychological aspects of medical care that may be generic or specific to individual patients. [PSYLSHOS].

Psychiatric education services:

Provides psychiatric educational services to community agencies and workers such as schools, police, courts, public health nurses, welfare agencies, clergy, and so forth. The purpose is to expand the mental health knowledge and competence of personnel not working in the mental health field and to promote good mental health through improved understanding, attitudes, and behavioral patterns. [PSYEDHOS].

Psychiatric emergency services:

Services of facilities available on a 24-hour basis to provide immediate unscheduled outpatient care, diagnosis, evaluation, crisis intervention, and assistance to persons suffering acute emotional or mental distress. [PSYEMHOS].

Psychiatric geriatric services: Provides care to emotionally disturbed elderly patients, including those admitted for diagnosis and those admitted for treatment. [PSYGRHOS].

Psychiatric intensive outpatient

services: A prescribed course of treatment in which the patient receives outpatient care no less than three times a week (which might include more than one service/day). [PSYOIHOS].

Psychiatric outpatient services:

Provides medical care in an outpatient setting, including diagnosis and treatment, of psychiatric outpatients. [PSYOPHOS].

Psychiatric partial hospitalization

program: Organized hospital services of intensive day/evening outpatient services of three hours of more duration, distinguished from other outpatient visits of one hour. [PSYPHHOS].

Psychiatric pediatric care:

Provides care to emotionally disturbed children and adolescents, including those admitted for diagnosis and those admitted for treatment. [PSYCAHOS].

Psychiatric residential treatment:

Overnight psychiatric care in conjunction with an intensive treatment program in a setting other than a hospital. [PSTRTHOS].

R

Radiology technicians:

Number that represents the technical positions in imaging fields, including, but not limited to, radiology, sonography, nuclear medicine, radiation therapy, CT, MRI. [FTRAD] [PTRAD].

Registered nurses:

Number that represents the registered nurses working for the hospital. A nurse who has graduated from an approved school of nursing and who is currently registered by the state. RNs are responsible for the nature and quality of all nursing care that patients receive. The number does not include private duty nurses, and nurses in administrative positions are reported as *other personnel*. [FTRNTF] [PTRNTF].

Respiratory therapists: An allied health professional who specializes in scientific knowledge and theory of clinical problems of respiratory care. [FTRESP][PTRESP].

Retirement housing: A facility that provides social activities to senior citizens, usually retired persons, who do not require health care but some short-term skilled nursing care may be provided. A retirement center may furnish housing and may also have acute hospital and long-term care facilities, or it may arrange for acute and long-term care through affiliated institutions. [RETIRHOS].

Robot-assisted walking therapy: A form of physical therapy that uses a robotic device to assist patients who are relearning how to walk. [RBOHOS].

Robotic surgery: The use of mechanical guidance devices to remotely manipulate surgical instrumentation. [ROBOHOS].

Rural health clinic: A clinic located in a rural, medically under-served area in the United States that has a separate reimbursement structure from the standard medical office under the Medicare and Medicaid programs. [RURLHOS].

S

Self-administered health plan: A health plan in which the employer assumes the financial risk for providing health care benefits to its employees. [SLFPLN].

Separate long-term nursing home: Hospital maintains a separate nursing-home type of long-term care unit. [SUNITS].

Shaped beam radiation system: A precise, non-invasive treatment that involves targeting beams of radiation that mirror the exact size and shape of a tumor at a specific area of a tumor to shrink or destroy cancerous cells. This procedure delivers a therapeutic dose of radiation

that conforms precisely to the shape of the tumor, thus minimizing the risk to nearby tissues. [BEAMHOS].

Shared risk payments: A payment arrangement in which a hospital and a managed care organization share the risk of adverse claims experience. Methods for sharing risk could include: capitation with partial refunds or supplements if billed hospital charges or costs differ from capitated payments, and service or discharge-based payments with withholds and bonus payouts that depend on expenditure targets. [CAPRSK].

Simulated rehabilitation environment: Rehabilitation focused on retraining functional skills in a contextually appropriate environment (simulated home and community settings) or in a traditional setting (gymnasium) using motor learning principles. [RSIMHOS].

Single photon emission computerized tomography (SPECT): A nuclear medicine imaging technology that combines existing technology of gamma camera imaging with computed tomographic imaging technology to provide a more precise and clear image. [SPECTHOS].

Skilled nursing care: Provides non-acute medical and skilled nursing care services, therapy, and social services under the supervision of a licensed registered nurse on a 24-hour basis. [SNHOS].

Sleep center: Specially equipped and staffed center for the diagnosis and treatment of sleep disorders. [SLEPHOS].

Social work services: Organized services that are properly directed and sufficiently staffed by qualified individuals who provide assistance and counseling to patients and their families in dealing with social, emotional, and environmental problems associated with illness or disability, often in the context of financial or discharge planning coordination. [SOCWKHOS].

Sports medicine: Provision of diagnostic screening and assessment and clinical and rehabilitation services for the prevention and treatment of sports-related injuries. [SPORTHOS].

Stereotactic radiosurgery: Stereotactic radiosurgery (SRS) is a radiotherapy modality that delivers a high dosage of radiation to a discrete treatment area in as few as one treatment session. Includes gamma knife, cyberknife, etc. [SRADHOS].

Supplies purchased directly: Indicates whether supplies are purchased directly through distributor. [SUPLY].

Supply expense: The net cost of all tangible items that are expensed including freight, standard distribution cost, and sales and use tax minus rebates. This would exclude labor, labor-related expenses and services as well as some tangible items that are frequently provided as part of labor costs. [SUPEXA].

Support groups: A hospital-sponsored program that allows a group of individuals with the same or similar problems who meet periodically to share experiences, problems, and solutions in order to support each other. [SUPPGHOS].

Surgical operations (inpatient): Surgical services provided to patients who remain in the hospital overnight. A surgical operation involving more than one surgical procedure is considered only one surgical operation. [SUROPIP].

Surgical operations (outpatient): Scheduled surgical services provided to patients who do not remain in the hospital overnight. For the AHA Annual Survey, outpatient surgery may be performed in operating suites also used for inpatient surgery, specially designated surgical suites for outpatient surgery, or procedure rooms within an outpatient care facility. [SUROPOP].

Swing bed services: A hospital bed that can be used to provide either acute or long-term care

depending on community or patient needs. To be eligible a hospital must have a Medicare provider agreement in place, have fewer than 100 beds, be located in a rural area, not have a 24 hour nursing service waiver in effect, have not been terminated from the program in the prior two years, and meet various service conditions. [SWBDHOS].

System member: Hospitals belonging to a corporate body that owns and/or manages health provider facilities or health-related subsidiaries. The system may also own non-health-related facilities. [MHSMEMB].

T

Teen outreach services: A program focusing on the teenager which encourages an improved health status and a healthful lifestyle including physical, emotional, mental, social, spiritual and economic health through education, exercise, nutrition and health promotion. [TEENSHOS].

Telehealth:

Consultation and office visits - A broad variety of technologies and tactics to deliver virtual medical, public health, health education delivery and support services using telecommunications technologies. Telehealth is used more commonly as it describes the wide range of diagnosis and management, education, and other related fields of health care. This includes, but are not limited to: dentistry, counseling, physical and occupational therapy, home health, chronic disease monitoring and management, disaster management and consumer and professional education. [COFVHOS].

eICU – An electronic intensive care unit also referred to as a tele-ICU is a form of telemedicine that uses state of the art technology to provide an additional layer of critical care service. The goal of an eICU is to optimize clinical experience and facilitate 24-hour a day care by ICU caregivers. [EICUHOS].

Stroke care – Stroke telemedicine is a consultative modality that facilitates the care of patients with acute stroke by specialists at stroke centers. [STRCHOS]

Psychiatric and addiction treatment – Telepsychiatry can involve a range of services including psychiatric evaluations, therapy patient education, and medication management. [ADTRTHOS].

Remote patient monitoring – The use of digital technologies to collect medical and other forms of health data from individuals in one location and electronically transmit the information securely to health care providers in a different location for assessment and recommendation. [PDISHOS].

Tissue transplant: The branch of medicine that transfers tissue from one person to another or from one part to another to replace a diseased structure or to restore function or to change appearance. [TISUHOS].

Tobacco treatment/cessation

program: Organized hospital services with the purpose of ending tobacco-use habits of patients addicted to tobacco/nicotine. [TOBHOS].

Total capital expenditures: Expenses used to acquire assets, including buildings, remodeling projects, equipment, or property. [CEAMT].

Total facility employee benefits:

Includes social security, group insurance, retirement benefits, workman's compensation, unemployment insurance, etc. [NPAYBEN].

Total facility expenses (excluding bad

debt): Includes all expenses for the reporting period including payroll, non-payroll, and all operating expenses. *Payroll expenses* include all salaries and wages. *Non-payroll expenses* are all professional fees and those salary expenditures excluded from payroll. *Labor related expenses* are defined as payroll expenses plus employee benefits. *Non-labor related expenses* are all other

non-payroll expenses. Bad debt has been reclassified from an expense to a deduction from revenue in accordance with the revised AICPA Audit Guide. [EXPTOT].

Total facility payroll expenses: Includes all salaries and wages. Dollar value of the facility's total payroll for all personnel, including medical/dental residents and interns and other trainees. The dollar value includes payroll for personnel working in the nursing home unit of a hospital that owns and operates a nursing home-type unit/facility. All professional fees and salary expenditures excluded from payroll, such as employee benefits, are defined as non-payroll expenses and are included in *total expenses*. [PAYTOT].

Total gross square feet: Include all inpatient, outpatient, office, and support space used for or in support of health care activities; exclude exterior, roof, and garage space in the figure. [GFEET].

Total Medicaid days: Inpatient days where a Medicaid Managed Care Plan is the source of payment. [MCDIPD].

Total Medicaid discharges: Discharge days where a Medicaid Managed Care Plan is the source of payment. [MCDDC].

Total Medicare days: Inpatient days where Medicare Managed Care Plan is the source of payment. [MCRIPD].

Total Medicare discharges: Discharge days where a Medicare Managed Care Plan is the source of payment. [MCRDC].

Total outpatient visits: Number of outpatient visits reported by the hospital. An outpatient visit is defined as a visit by a patient who is not lodged in the hospital while receiving medical, dental, or other services. Each visit an outpatient makes to a discrete unit constitutes one visit regardless of the number of diagnostic and/or therapeutic treatments that the patient receives.

Total outpatient visits include all clinic visits, referred visits, observation services, outpatient surgeries, and emergency room visits. [VTOT].

Total full-time personnel (FT): Sum of all categories of full-time personnel working for the hospital, including: physicians and dentists; medical/dental residents and interns; other trainees; registered nurses; licensed practical or vocational nurses; nursing assistive personnel; all other personnel. This number includes those personnel working in the nursing home unit of a hospital that owns and operates a nursing home-type unit/facility. Full-time personnel are defined as those personnel working a minimum of 35 hours a week. [FTTOT].

Total part-time personnel (PT): Sum of all categories of part-time personnel working for the hospital, including: physicians and dentists; medical/dental residents and interns; other trainees; registered nurses; licensed practical or vocational nurses; nursing assistive personnel; all other personnel. This number includes those personnel working in the nursing home unit of a hospital that owns and operates a nursing home-type unit/facility. [PTTOT].

Total surgical operations: Those surgical operations, whether major or minor, performed in the operating room(s). A surgical operation involving more than one surgical procedure is still considered only one surgical operation. [SUROPTOT].

Traditional Medicare ACO Programs:

MSSP: Medicare Shared Savings Program. For fee-for-service beneficiaries. The Shared Savings Program has different tracks that allow ACOs to select an arrangement that makes the most sense for their organization. [MSSPT2] [MSSPT3] [MSSP1P].

NextGen: The Next Generation ACO model is an initiative for ACOs that are experienced in coordinating care for populations of patients. It allows these provider groups to assume higher levels of financial risk and reward. [MSSPNG].

Comprehensive ESRD Care: This model is designed to identify, test, and evaluate new ways to improve care for Medicare beneficiaries with End-Stage Renal Disease (ESRD). [MSSPCE].

Transportation to health services: A long-term care support service designed to assist the mobility of the elderly. Some programs offer improved financial access by offering reduced rates and barrier-free buses or vans with ramps and lifts to assist the elderly or handicapped; others offer subsidies for public transport systems or operate mini-bus services exclusively for use by senior citizens. [TPORTHOS].

Trauma center certified level: Level 1: A regional resource trauma center, which is capable of providing total care for every aspect of injury and plays a leadership role in trauma research and education. Level 2: A community trauma center, which is capable of providing trauma care to all but the most severely injured patients who require highly specialized care. Level 3: A rural trauma hospital, which is capable of providing care to a large number of injury victims and can resuscitate and stabilize more severely injured patients so that they can be transported to level 1 or 2 facilities. Level 4 or greater: Trauma centers are certified by the state in which they are located; sometimes, a hospital will supply the level designation assigned by the state, which may be different than the levels defined by AHA. [TRAUML90].

U

Ultrasound: The use of acoustic waves above the range of 20,000 cycles per second to visualize internal body structures. [ULTSNHOS].

Urgent care center: A facility that provides care and treatment for problems that are not life-threatening but require attention over the short term. These units function like emergency rooms but are separate from hospitals with which they may have backup affiliation arrangements. [URGCCHOS].

V

Violence prevention programs:

Workplace: A violence prevention program with goals and objectives for preventing workplace violence against staff and patients. **Community:** An organized program that attempts to make a positive impact on the type(s) of violence a community is experiencing. For example, it can assist victims of violent crimes, e.g., rape, or incidents, e.g., bullying, to hospital or to community services to prevent further victimization or retaliation. A program that targets the underlying circumstances that contribute to violence such as poor housing, insufficient job training, and/or substance abuse through means such as direct involvement and support, education, mentoring, anger management, crisis intervention and training programs would also qualify. [VWRKHOS][VCMMHOS]

Virtual colonoscopy: Noninvasive screening procedure used to visualize, analyze and detect cancerous or potentially cancerous polyps in the colon. [VRCSHOS].

Volunteer services department: An organized hospital department responsible for coordinating the services of volunteers working within the institution. [VOLSVHOS].

W

Women's health center / services: An area set aside for coordinated education and treatment services specifically for and promoted to women as provided by this special unit. Services may or may not include obstetrics but include a range of services other than obstetrics. [WOMHCHOS].

Wound Management Services -

hospital: Services for patients with chronic wounds and non-healing wounds often resulting

from diabetes, poor circulation, improper seating and immunocompromising conditions. [WMGTHOS].

